— Record of Badges —
Fire Chief's Badge delivered to John H. James
July 27th, 1914. — Fire Chief.

800

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 2nd, 1913

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wycloff were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Streets — Chairman Herbert, of the Street Committee, reported that the streets have been cleaned up and the cleanings put on Virginia and Fisk Avenues. Councilman Herbert stated that Fisk Avenue is now practically graded and that Virginia Avenue west of the railroad is graded as high as practicable. Councilman Herbert further reported that one pole on East Main Street has been removed, but that an additional pole and the danger sign still remain.

Councilman Thorp reported having had an interview with Mr. J. L. Ungerer in regard to making repairs to gutter in front of Opera House.

New meters ordered — Chairman Curtis of the Water Committee, reported that the Water Department is in need of meters and moved that the Clerk be authorized to purchase one dozen. Motion seconded Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sabbath sidewalk — Moved by Councilman Reynolds that the advice of the Borough Solicitor be sought in the matter of proceeding with the laying of the sidewalk of Samuel Sabbath on Curtis Avenue, since Council has failed to secure an estimate for laying same. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Finance

Councilman Moore, Chairman of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved, that a vouchers be drawn in favor of Collector Frank Newman for $1755.68 to pay William John Smith note." Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds, Harp and Wycoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	$249.25
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	26.00
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	4.00
James B. Hudson,	Overseer, Poor,	26.71
William H. Slinn,	Assisting Engineer	2.00
Buffalo Meter Co.,	Meter Box,	3.17

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds, Harp and Wycoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Hon. Thomas J. Scully in reference to "The Seamen's Bill which was ordered received and filed.

Communication to the Borough as a creditor of "The Dueling Grocery Company was read. Moved by Councilman Moore that the communication be received and filed and that Collector

Newman be instructed to send "Drainage Tax Bill" to Benj. B. Peace Solicitor for the Receiver.

Pt. Pl. E. L. & P. Co pole

Move & by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Pt. Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company to remove its pole on East Main Street in front of "Steiner's Mill". Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp and carried.

Resident Alien poll taxes

Move & by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be authorized to request the Borough Solicitor to give an opinion as to the right of Council to remit resident alien poll taxes. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Mahoney poll tax remitted

On application, the 1913 Poll Tax of John H. Mahoney was remitted on account of being a fireman.

Bench Front Resolution

The following resolution was then introduced:-

"Whereas this Council has been unable to purchase the lands in this Borough bordering upon the lake and adjacent thereto for public purposes and for places of resort for public health and recreation as contemplated by the provisions of an ordinance previously adopted; and Whereas the owners of said lands and interest in lands will not fix a price for which they will sell their respective interests, or confer with this Council concerning the same;

Therefore Be It Resolved that this Council institute proper proceedings to acquire the said property for public use according to the statute in such case made and provided, and that the Mayor and Clerk sign the necessary petitions and all other proper papers connected therewith with the seal of the Borough attached."

Move & by Council that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wycoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and

the resolution duly adopted. I handed the resolution to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

New minute Book

On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the Clerk was authorized to procure a new Minute Book.

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 16th, 1913

Council convenes Members present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Councilman Curtis, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported that the new meters have arrived and that it is necessary to purchase new curb stop and corporation cock for the new High School connection. Councilman Curtis moved that this material be procured. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

Light a/c adjusted

Comptroller Ruf reported that an adjustment of the Borough Light account with the Shore Gas Company has been effected.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Services of Firemen, 1913,	$126.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	43.55
Edward M. Osborn, Material	4.55
Frank Durand, Solicitor's Salary, 1913	100.00
Hersey Mfg. Co., Meters, less 2%,	83.26
Theodore C. Longstreet, Policeman's Salary,	55.00
William A. Morton & Son, Material & Labor,	50.20
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00

Jesse Van Sickle, Crosswalks	$85.60
Theodore F. Hults, Printing and advertising,	43.13
James H. Rice, Assessor's Salary & expenses,	169.00
Ralph D. Bush, Clerk's Salary, Freight, Postage, etc.,	161.84
Clarence B. Poland, Material & Labor,	60.56
Shore Gas Co., Light Account,	761.73
William H. Ruf, Sec. Firemen, Rent & Salary,	225.00
S. B. Pearce, Treas., Brielle Light to Jan. 1-1914,	12.60
L. F. Newman, Balance Salary,	92.56
Rufus T. Van Schoick, Material,	92.76
George Bailey, Commissioner of Assment,	5.00
William M. Pearce, " " "	5.00
Thomas F. Frazee, " " "	5.00

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds, Thorp and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Curtis offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher in favor of Manasquan National Bank for $2260.62/100 in payment of notes and interest and a voucher in favor of Charles F. Macdonald, County Collector in settlement of State School and County Tax as follows: State School Tax = $2494.08, County Tax = $3891.12, total = $6385.80". Motion seconded by Councilman Thorp. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds, Thorp and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Two communications from Borough Solicitor Durand were read, ordered received and filed.

Hawey Water Bill

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of $1.02 excess on the water bill of Captain A. H. Hawey. At the time of a fire in the home of Mr. Ulysses Bagley

Captain Harvey attached a small line of hose to his outside faucet extinguishing the flames before the arrival of the firemen. As his water bill has never shown an excess Captain Harvey makes application for the remittance of $1.02 on his July, 1913 for the reasons mentioned. Motion by Councilman Harps that excess of $1.02 on Captain C. H. Harvey's July, 1913 water bill be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff and carried.

Alien Poll Tax Opinion (Lawrence)

The Mayor stated that he has received a request an opinion from Ralph Lawrence, Esq., Counsel for the County Board of Taxation, which is as follows:- "The law reads:- "A poll tax of one dollar shall be assessed upon every male inhabitant of this state of the age of twenty-one years and upward, except paupers, idiots, and insane persons, & those subject to the exemptions hereinafter provided (this means firemen, soldiers, and old veterans). Unless the man in question comes within one of the above exceptions, he must pay a poll tax as an inhabitant of your Borough, whether he is a naturalized citizen or not. The notion that a man must be a citizen and voter before he can be required to pay a poll tax has no foundation in law."

Moved by Councilman Harps that the opinion of Mr. Lawrence be received and spread upon the official record. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff and carried.

Ruffetto Poll Tax

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the action of Council in remitting 1913 Poll Tax of Charles Ruffetto be reconsidered and that the Borough Collector be authorized to send him a bill for $1.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

Councilman Moore entered the Council Chamber at this time.

Commissioners of Assessment Report

Mr. Allen read the report of the Commissioners of Assessment on Morris Avenue Curb as follows:-

To the Honorable Mayor and Council:-

We find the assessment on the several lots on Morris Avenue to be 32 3/4 cents per lineal foot.

Elizabeth D. H. Patterson, Lot No. 102, 135 feet, $44.19

Charles Dwyer, Lot No. 121, 50 feet, $16.37
C. D. Matthews, Lot No. 123, 50 feet, 16.37
Alice Hendricks, Lot No. 105, 50 feet, 16.37
Annie B. Hendricks, Lot No. 107, 50 feet, 16.37
Dated December 11th, 1913

(Signed) W. W. Peace
George Bailey
T. F. Frazee
Commissioners of Assessment.

Moved by Councilman Reynolds that the report be received. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, None. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Tax Remittances

Collector Frank Heuman was present and submitted the following list of taxes with a recommendation that they be remitted.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the taxes as per list be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Reynolds, Thorp and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Council then adjourned to meet at eleven o'clock A. M. on January 5th, 1914.

adjournment

Talbot D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
— Council Chambers —

January 1st. 1914

Council Convenes members Present Minutes

The annual meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds, Thorp and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Report of Clerk's Accounts

Acting Chairman Curtis, of the Finance Committee, reported that the accounts of the Borough Clerk's office have been thoroughly audited and found entirely correct.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, $36.00
Theodore A. Longstreet, Policeman's Salary, 27.50

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Reynolds, Thorp and Wycloff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Borough Clerk's Report

The Borough Clerk read his annual report of receipts and disbursements from Water, Sewer, License and Incidental collections and also furnished a list of persons who are delinquent with the Borough Water and Sewer Departments. On motion of Councilman Reynolds, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the report was ordered received and filed.

Collector's + Comptroller's Reports minutes.

Comptroller Ruf read his report for 1913. On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Thorp, both the Comptroller's and Collector's reports were laid over until the next meeting and referred to the Finance Committee.

Adjournment sini die

Minutes read and approved.
On motion of Councilman Curtis, seconded by Councilman Wycloff, Council adjourned sini die.

Robert D. Burke, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
— Council Chambers

January 1st, 1914

New Council

Mayor Jefferson called the new Council to order and instructed the Boro Clerk to call the roll. Councilmen

Members present

Asher Curtis, Dr. Ralph W. Herbert, John Halsant, James T. Reynolds and Howard Wyckoff were present.

Boro Clerk Bush

Mayor Jefferson stated that it was in order to select a Boro Clerk and appointed Ralph W. Bush for this position. Move of by Councilman Curtis that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Halsant, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

None president of Council

Move of by Councilman Herbert that Councilman Moore be chosen President of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Halsant, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted, in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Van Brunt Engineer

Moved by Councilman Curtis that George Van Brunt be re-employed Borough Engineer at the same salary as heretofore. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Halsant, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Lester Mount Policeman

Moved by Councilman Curtis that Mr. Lester Mount be employed as night watchman at the prevailing salary of $55.00 per month.

Councilman Herbert asked "What is the matter with our present night watchman"? stating that he has occasion to be about the Borough at all hours and has always found him faithful.

Councilman Herbert moved that Mr. Theodore C. Longstreet be re-employed as night watchman.

Councilman Reynolds stated that from reports which have reached him Mr. Longstreet has not always been faithful to duty and said that

he would second the motion of Councilman Curtis to employ Mr. Lester Mount.

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". Councilman Herbert "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Regular Meetings — Moved by Councilman Curtis that the regular meetings of Council be held on Tuesday evening of each week as heretofore. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Collector's Bond. — The Clerk submitted the Collector's Bond with renewal certificate for 1914 attached which was referred to the Borough Solicitor for approval.

Appointments — Mayor Lefferson stated that he would make all the appointments except those of the Board of Health which will be held over until a later date.

Mr. Lefferson then named the following:-

Borough Solicitor, Benj. B. Pearce
Comptroller, William H. Kuf
Street Commissioner, William J. Osborn
Borough Marshals, C. L. Rue, Lester B. Mount and Jordan Birdsall

Moved by Councilman Curtis, that these appointments be confirmed collectively. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Committees — Mayor Lefferson announced the following Committees for 1914.

Finance

James H. Morse, Chairman
Asher Curtis
John Hulsart

Water

Asher Curtis, Chairman
James T. Reynolds
Morse Wyckoff

Sidewalks:-
James T. Reynolds, Chairman
Monroe Weycoff
Asher Curtis
Lights
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert, Chairman
John Hulsart
James H. Moore
Fire and Police:-
Monroe Weycoff, Chairman
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert
James T. Reynolds
Sewers
John Hulsart, Chairman
Dr. Ralph W. Herbert
James H. Moore
Mayor Jefferson stated that he would name himself as Chairman of the Street Committee with the distinct understanding that no work will be done or money expended without the advice and consent of Council.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph W. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 13th, 1914

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present Minutes

"Sewer Stoppage" — Councilman Moore reported a stoppage in the Sewer System on Ocean Avenue and moved that Mr. William John Smith be employed to correct the trouble. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Shore Gas Company,	Lights	$217.87
Standard Oil Company,	Gasoline,	62.70
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary	36.00
Manasquan Nat. Bank,	Int. on Imp. Cer.,	17.50
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.,	Material,	4.57
Stewart, Warner & Co.,	Minute Book,	4.50
Edward S. Vanleer,	Material,	2.12
Voorhees Cook,	Listing on Adding Machine	2.00
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	1.00
William H. Shinn,	Assisting Engineer,	2.00
Albert Lawrence,	Labor	2.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution; Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Transfers to Poor + School a/c

Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution to transfer $75.00 to the account of James B. Hudson, Overseer of the Poor and $1000 to the School Account, moving the adoption of the resolution, motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds voted in favor. In the negative, "none." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Examination of Ungerer's Theatre exits

On motion of Councilman Reynolds, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Fire Chief was instructed to make an examination of the exits of "Ungerer's Theatre" and report his findings to Council.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Boro. Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 3rd, 1914

Council Convenes
members
Present
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved, following a roll call to which Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Halsart, Moore and Wyckoff responded "present."

Lights

Chairman Herbert, of the Light Committee, reported two or three lights out and asked for information as to the method which he is to employ to keep tab on the lights. The Mayor suggested that doubtless he can make an arrangement with the night watchman to lend his assistance in this matter. Councilman Herbert further reported that the Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co. has erected a demonstration lamp at the corner of Union and Virginia Avenues the service from which is without charge at present.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for lighting the town with 90, or more lamps, for terms of three or five years, bidders to furnish specifications and proposals to be considered at a regular meeting of Council on February 24th, 1914. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Councilman Halsart.

Sewers

Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported a stoppage in the system on Curtis and Union Avenues and that the Borough Engineer has had instructions to remove the obstruction and will have the work completed by Wednesday noon, the 4th instant.

Finance

Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

"Resolved that Five Hundred Dollars ($500) be transferred to the account of L. Frank Newman, Custodian of the School Funds." Motion seconded

by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Manufacturers Nat. Bank,	Interest on Sewer Bonds,	$440.00
John E. Hemmingway,	" " "	60.00
Lester B. Hunt,	Policemen's Salary (1 month),	55.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary (1 month)	72.00
William Van Smith,	Repairs to Sewer System,	43.00
William Morrison,	Labor on Sewers,	3.00
William H. Shinn,	" " "	5.00

Councilman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the resolution. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Collector's Report for 1913

Collector X. Frank Hemmingway was present and submitted his report for 1913 which was read by the Clerk. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Bids for printing annual Report asked for

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be authorized to ask the printers of the town papers for bids for printing 500 copies of the Borough Report for 1913. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

William H. Ruf, Chief of the Fire Department

Ungerer's Theatre exits satisfactory

was present and reported that he has made an official examination of the exits at "Ungerer's Theatre" as requested and found the same in satisfactory condition, all doors opening easily outward.

Hoffman Poll Tax remitted

Mr. Aaron Hoffman made application for the remittance and return of his poll tax for the years 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1913, amounting to $4.00 on the ground of being a veteran.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the tax be remitted and a voucher drawn in favor of Mr. Hoffman to cover the amount. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Manhole on South St.

Councilman Hulsart stated that the Engineer has reported a manhole on South Street too high and recommended that repairs to same be made. The matter was referred to the Street Committee for attention.

Comptroller's Book.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be authorized to procure Comptroller's Book. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Tax Remittances

The Borough Collector submitted the following list of unpaid taxes with a recommendation that they be remitted. Moved by Councilman Herbert that taxes, as per the list, be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycliff voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Hillery Act" (Protests)

On motion of Councilman Curtis, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Clerk was authorized to communicate with Senator Sloncum and assemblymen Winans and Mount, requesting them to use their best efforts to have the "Hillery Act" repealed at the present session

adjournment

of the legislature.
Council then adjourned.
Talbot D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
February 24th, 1914

council convenes members present Minutes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for lighting & printing opened

Mayor Jefferson reported that this meeting had been designated as the time for opening and considering the bids for lighting the streets and for printing the Borough Report for 1913.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk proceed to open the bids for lighting. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and Carried.

Light bids referred to Committee

Bids were offered and read from the Shore Gas Company and the N.J.P.E.L. & P. Co.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the proposals be referred to the Light Committee for consideration. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and Carried.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the bids for printing the Annual Report be opened and acted upon. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and Carried.

Mr. Lucy M. Hobbs proposed to print 500 copies of the report for $2.50, report to include the list of delinquent taxpayers, or $15.00 without said list.

The proposal of Mr. Theodore F. Halty was $23.00, including delinquent list, or $15.00 without.

TAX REMITTANCES FEBRUARY 3RD, 1914.

1906	James E. Cook,	$ 1.00	$1.00
1907.	" " " ,	1.00	1.00
1908	" " " ,	1.00	
	Edward Hoskins,	1.00	
	D. H. Riddle,	3.46	
	James E. Strumeger,	1.82	
	Howard Trissel,	5.28	
	Harry Van Dorn,	1.82	14.38
1909	James E. Cook,	1.00	
	Austin Voorhees,	.47	
	Howard Trissel,	3.82	5.29
1910	James E. Cook,	1.00	
	Thomas Hagen Estate,	3.42	
	J. Rockfellow,	2.71	
	Oliver Vanderbilt,	5.42	
	Oliver Vanderbilt, Jr.,	1.00	
	Luke Brannin,	1.00	14.55
1911			
	Edward Hoskins,	1.00	
	Oliver Vanderbilt,	4.78	
	Oliver Vanderbilt, Jr.,	2.00	
	Luke Brannin,	1.00	
	George Danley,	2.89	
	Rev. C. S. Kidd,	1.00	12.67
1912			
	James E. Cook,	1.00	
	Rev. C. S. Kidd,	1.00	
	Martin Applegate,	1.00	
	Aaron Butcher,	1.00	
	Mrs. Asa Curtis,	1.85	5.85
1913			
	Rev. A. J. Gregory,	1.94	
	Ferd S. Lefferson,	1.00	
	Hal. Schenck,	1.00	
	Albert Brown,	1.00	
	Wright Cottrell,	1.00	
	Charles J. Brady Estate,	1.00	6.94
Total,			$61.68

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Contract be awarded to Tracy M. Hoskins at his proposal of $15.00 without delinquent list. The motion was not seconded.

Hoskins awarded Contract to print report

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the list of delinquent tax payers be included as heretofore and the Contract awarded Mr. Hoskins, as per his estimate of $22.50 for 500 copies. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff and Carried.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported a burst main on Ocean Avenue and stated that Mr. William John Smith will make repairs to same as soon as weather conditions will permit.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Shore Gas Company,	Lights.	$217.87
Lalsh D. Bush,	Premium on Col. Bond.	45.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Joseph McDermott,	Recording Taxes	3.90
Charles Van Arsdale,	Assisting Engineer	1.00
William Morrison,	" " "	1.50
William H. Shinn,	" " "	2.00
Lester B. Mount,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that $50 be transferred from the Incidental

to the Board of Health account and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycoff voted in favor. In the negative, "None." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Public Records

The Clerk read a communication from the Department of Public Records of New Jersey asking for information as to the manner of keeping and protecting the public records. The Clerk was authorized to make reply to the communication and furnish the data asked for.

Report of election of Chief & Asst. Chief

The Clerk read the reports of election for Fire Chief and Assistant Chief from both No. 1 and No. 2 Companies which showed that John H. Jansen received thirty four (34) votes for Chief and William H. Tuttle twenty seven (27) votes. For Assistant Chief John H. Chapman of No. 1 Company and Nancy M. Hoskins of No. 2 each received thirty (30) votes.

JOHN H. JANSEN Chief of Fire Department

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the election of Mr. John H. Jansen as Chief of the Fire Department be confirmed by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycoff voted "aye", Councilman Curtis not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

As the Fire Ordinance provides that the Chief and Assistant Chief must not come from the same Company, Councilman Herbert moved to confirm the election of John H. Chapman as Assistant Chief. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore

and Wyckoff voted "aye". Councilman Curtis not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fulton D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Hamburg, N.J.
Council Chambers
March 16th, 1914

Council convenes members present Minutes Lights

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

The Light Committee submitted a report embracing an analysis of the proposals submitted by the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company and the Shore Gas Company for lighting the streets of the Borough, which was read by the Clerk.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the report be received. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Lighting contract awarded to P.P.E.L.&P.Co.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the contract for lighting the streets be awarded to the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company for a term of three years, 32 and 60 candle power lamps to be used. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sewers

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Borough Engineer has removed a stoppage in the system on Curtis Avenue.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported main repaired on Ocean Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Pine Gas Company,	Lights,	$217.87
Frolich Brothers,	Material	50.40
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Bowne, Seymour & Co.,	Material	17.50
William J. Osborn,	Payroll.	54.95
Hand Daylight Co.,	Gasoline.	117.46
Lester B. Wright,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
J. Howard Muller,	Clerk	1.20
William H. Lewis,	Digging out hydrants,	2.00
John H. Jansen,	"Pickle Hall Fire"	2.00
James Brien,	" " "	2.00

Chairman Morse offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Morse and Dykstra voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Springlake Fire Department Bill" laid over

Councilman Morse, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that bill of the "Springlake Fire Department" for $22.00 for responding to an unofficial call at the time of "the Pickle Hall Fire" failed to meet with the approval of the Committee.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the bill be laid over until the next regular meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Communications

The Clerk read communications from Hon. John W. Slocum, Hon. William Williams and Hon. W. E. Mount acknowledging receipt of

protests from the Borough of Pleasant to the continuance of "The Hilley Act" and stating that they were in favor of its repeal and would do all in their power towards this end. The communications were ordered received and filed.

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 asking that the compensation for that company be made $5.00 per annum. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the communication be received and referred to the Fire Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

"Wm. J. Osborn tax Remittance"

Mr. William J. Osborn presented a certificate from the County Board of Taxation that $200 had been remitted from his tax on account of automobile and asked that tax amounting to $3.98 be returned to him. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petitioner's request be granted and that a voucher for $3.98 be drawn in his favor to cover tax paid on this item. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

ordinance for cleaning sidewalks authorized.

On the recommendation of Mayor Jefferson, Councilman Curtis moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare an ordinance for cleaning the sidewalks under penalty. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Lighting Contract authorized

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Solicitor be authorized to prepare a contract between the Borough and the N.J.P.E.L.&P. Co. and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign the same on approval of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Nicholas J. Bentz, Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
March 31st, 1914

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Moore were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Minutes

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported a breakage of Sewer Pipe out in the ocean. The matter was referred to the Sewer Committee for examination and report at next meeting as to what it is advisable to do.

Sewers

Streets

Mayor Lefferson reported that the Street Commissioner is using every available man in cleaning up dry spots in the streets and will continue to do so. Mayor Lefferson recommended the graveling of Allen, Colby and Pearce Avenues. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the recomendations embraced in the report be adopted and that Allen, Colby and Pearce Avenues be graveled. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Moore voted "aye," None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Need Tools

Mayor Lefferson stated that it is necessary to procure some tools, including picks, shovels and axes. On motion of Councilman Curtis, seconded by Councilman Moore, the same were ordered purchased.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

First Nat. Bk. Spring Lake, N.J., Interest,	$165.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	72.00
Lester B. Mount, Policeman's Salary	27.50
William N. Shinn, Assisting Engineer	3.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the

Brough and proved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Moore voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

"Lighting Contract, examined, corrected and approved"

The Clerk read contract between the Brough and the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company, representatives of which were present. Several changes were mutually agreed upon and incorporated in the contract. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Lighting Contract between the Brough of Manasquan and the Point Pleasant Electric Light and Power Company be approved as corrected. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Moore voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Shore Gas Co. to discontinue lights on May 1st

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Brough Clerk notify the Shore Gas Company to discontinue its street lighting service at dawn on May 1st, 1914. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Moore voted in favor. In the negative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"North Brough Street Sewer"

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of extending the sewer system on North Brough Street, stating that property owners in this section had been given assurances that steps would be taken to give them this improvement if the proposition is feasible. Mr. Jefferson stated that an investigation of conditions show that it can be done.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the

matter be referred to the Sewer Committee to determine the proper manner of procedure and report at next meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Sidewalks

Councilman Moore suggested that the Sidewalk Committee give attention to the condition of the walks, stating that spring is at hand and a number need looking after. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Sidewalk Committee make report of walks that need to be relaid or repaired at next meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Hilsbert and carried.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the Monmouth Memorial Hospital requesting the Borough Council in making up the Budget for 1914 to incorporate therein an appropriation to the institution. The communication was ordered received and referred to the Borough Solicitor.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Walter D. Busby
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 7th, 1914

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Effland presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Morse and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported having had an interview with Borough Solicitor Rance in reference to the proper procedure in extending the system on North Broad Street and had been advised that either of two plans might be followed, viz. to incorporate the amount in the budget or by ordinance providing for an election for the issuing of bonds to cover the cost. Councilman Hulsart stated that the amount involved would be too large to make the first plan feasible and moved that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to prepare the necessary ordinance for the North Broad Street sewer extension. Motion seconded by Councilmen Morse and Carried.

Mr. William John Smith and a Mr. Miller were present and took up with Council the matter of removing the sewer trouble at the ocean end of the system. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that Council employ Mr. Miller to try out the sewer at the ocean end. Motion seconded by Councilmen Morse and Carried.

Spring Lake Fire Department bill ordered paid.

Chairman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, recommended the settlement of bill of $2.00 from the Spring Lake Fire Department for responding to a call at the "Parker Hall Fire". Councilman Wyckoff suggested that hereafter steps be taken to limit such calls made through the Mayor or in his absence, the Chief of the Fire Department.

Moved by Councilman Weyckoff that bill of the Spring Lake Fire Department for $22.00 be paid. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion aye, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart and Weyckoff voted "aye", Councilman Morse voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Shore Gas Company, Lights for March, 1914, $717.87.

Councilman Morse offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher in settlement of the above bill and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion aye, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Morse and Weyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the Spring Lake Fire Department in reference to its bill, which was ordered received and filed.

The Clerk further called attention to Blanks on which to make report of the Water System to the Board of Public Utility Commissioners which he had received from the Department. They were referred to the Finance Committee for examination and attention.

Council then adjourned.

Fabio D. Busby
Borough Clerk

Borough of Mapplewood, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 21st, 1914.

Council convenes members present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the trouble at the ocean end of the system has been corrected and is now working satisfactorily.

Fire Police

Chairman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported progress on the application of Volunteer Engine Company for an license of pool to members of that Company.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson reported that Allen and Colby Avenues are ready for gravelling and that the dirt from the flutter lips has been placed on Virginia Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them with a recommendation for payment:

William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams),	224.75
" " " " (Men),	151.94
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Lester B. Mount, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Charles Miller, Repairs to Sewer,	28.40
Vincent C. Pearce, Coal	19.50
Thomas A. Edison, Inc., Material.	16.83
Joseph W. Dermott, Cancelling Taxes.	1.80
Howard Applegate, Cartage,	0.75

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved the adoption of the same. Motion seconded by

Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Taxes"

Collector Frank Hermanson was present and requested that Council remit tax on Lots #11 & #12 Acadia Avenue in order that Lots #9 and #10 on which tax has been paid by the owner may be released by the County Clerk's Office. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the Assessor was instructed to appear before Council and make explanation why Lots #11 and #12 had been assessed to the Borough.

"Petition for water on Lake Ave."

The Clerk read a petition signed by twenty-one freeholders of the Borough that Council extend the Water System on Lake Avenue and install fire hydrant. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petition be referred to the Water Committee for investigation and report. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Communications

Communications from the State Board of Health in reference to cleaning the Septic Tank and from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 giving list of firemen recently added to the Company's register were read, ordered received and filed.

Telephone

Fire Chief John H. Jansen was present and stated that he purposes installing a telephone in his residence and requested Council to bear one-half the required cost thereof. On motion of Councilman Hulsart the matter was referred to the Fire Committee for recommendation.

Mr. Edward J. Lantz was present and explained the merits of a preparation for treating the streets. On motion of Councilman Hulsart, seconded by Councilman Moore, the

matter was referred to the Street Committee for investigation and report.

adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 5th, 1914

Council Convenes members present Minutes — A regular meeting of Mayor and Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights — Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee, reported that the Electric Lighting Company is installing the service as fast as possible and recommended the placing of an additional lamp on North Main Street and at the corner of Lake and Jackson avenues. Councilman Herbert made his recommendation a motion, which was seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Sewers — Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the lower pipe at the Septic Tank is not working, but that water is being carried off by the overflow. Councilman Hulsart moved that the Mayor be authorized to hire a man to clean the Septic Tank. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Fire & Police — Chairman Wycloff, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported the resignation of Lester B. Mount as night watchman and stated that the position is being temporarily filled by Mathew W. Smith. Councilman Wycloff further reported that he could not recommend that the Borough bear one half the cost of a telephone in the Fire Chief's residence on account of the element of personal service and asked that he be allowed until the next meeting to make a

complete report as he wished to ascertain from the Telephone Company what arrangements could be made for such service. The Committee was continued.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson reported graveling of Allen and Colby Avenues completed and stated that, after consulting with members of Council, Jackson Avenue has been graveled. Mayor Jefferson recommended some repairs being made to the Brielle Road and, on motion of Councilman Curtis, seconded by Councilman Wycloff, the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Sidewalks

Councilman Moore asked for a report from the Sidewalk Committee. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Sidewalk Ordinance on East Main Street be enforced and the Clerk authorized to notify all property owners, who have not laid their walks, to do so within thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance-Budget for 1914

The Finance Committee submitted the following budget for 1914:-

Water,	$1400.00
Sewers,	500.00
Streets,	1800.00
Lights,	2000.00
Board of Health,	250.00
Poor,	225.00
Fire	500.00
Main Street Improvement,	225.00
Incidentals,	500.00
Total	$1400.00

Councilmen Herbert offered a resolution that the recommendations of the Finance Committee be adopted and the above named appropriations made. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen

Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams) $306.75
" " " " (Men) 144.85
Lester B. Mount, Policeman's Salary, 14.72
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, 36.00
Newton Savings Fund Society, Interest, 700.00
Total $1202.32

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption, motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Councilman Moore moved that a voucher for $7.00 be drawn in favor of the Estate of James B. Hudson, Decd to pay salary due and another for $12.00 to Mrs. Combs on pro rata account. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Councilman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

"Resolved that on and after the date of this resolution all calls to neighboring Fire Departments for assistance be made

"Fire Resolution" through the Chief of the Fire Department of this Borough, or the Assistant Chief thereof, or, in the absence of both through the Mayor; and,

Be It Further Resolved that this Borough will not be liable for the payment of any bills for teams hire or services rendered by out of town Fire Departments, except such as are contracted for in the manner aforesaid, and that the Clerk of this Borough be directed to send a copy of this resolution to the Springdale, Buena and Point Pleasant Fire Departments."

Dated, May 5th, 1914 (Signed) Morvel Wyckoff,
Chairman Fire & Police Com.

Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Morse and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Bids for Sprinkling authorized

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for sprinkling the streets of the Borough, Sundays included, one man and team from June 1st to October 15th, 1914, and one man and team from July 1st to September 1st, 1914, both teams and men to be at the service of the Borough when sprinkling is not necessary and bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on May 26th, 1914. Motion seconded by Councilman Morse and carried.

Smith employed as Policeman

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that acting Officer Smith be employed as night watchman at a salary of $55.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen

Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Wycloff voted in favor. In the negative, "none." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Lake Ave. Water Extension

The question of extending the water system on Lake Avenue was discussed and left in the hands of the Water Committee until next meeting.

Council then adjourned.

Fabian D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 19th, 1914

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore and Reynolds were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Septic Tank cleaned

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the Septic Tank has been cleaned.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, stated that he has been unable to attend Council meetings for some time on account of sickness and asked what as been done in the matter of having the "Sabbath Sidewalk" on Curtis Avenue put down. The Mayor stated that bids for laying this walk had been asked for and two proposals received and suggested that Councilman Reynolds get the advice of the Borough Solicitor as to whether the Borough may proceed to have the walk laid under the old advertisement.

Miner request for connection with Water & Sewer

Mr. John D. Miner was present and asked that the Borough put in a manhole on East Main Street, the ~~applicant~~ Borough to pay all expenses of installing the same. Mr. Miner stated that it was his purpose to lay a sewer pipe on his property in a street that

should the proposition of developing his property receive proper encouragement, would be dedicated to the Borough and requested that Council grant him the privilege of connecting with the sewer main on East Main Street. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petitioner's request be granted under the condition that all connections, fees and taxes for same be in accordance with the Sewer Ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore and Reynolds voted in favor. Against, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mr. Miner further stated that he proposed to lay a four inch water main and requested permission to be connected with the Borough Water System. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the request be granted all connections to be governed by the Water Ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore and Reynolds voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Lake Ave. water extension to be incorporated in North Broad St. Sewer Ordinance

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Water Committee proceed to have an estimate made of the cost of extending the water system on Lake Avenue and that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to incorporate this item in the ordinance for the North Broad Street Sewer extension. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Hulsart, Moore and Reynolds voted "Aye". None, "No." Councilman Curtis not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Fire Police

Chief of the Fire Department John H. Jansen submitted the following names as members of the Fire Police Force:-

From Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1, Leroy Wycloff, Edward M. Osborn and Thos. F. Fraga
" Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Jordan Birdsall, Lloyd Cullen and Tracy M. Hoskins.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the recommendation of the Fire Chief be received and the appointments made and confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

N.Y. Tel. Co. Contract

On motion of Councilman Hulsart, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to sign a new contract with the New York Telephone Company for service at the Pumping Station and the Engineer's Residence.

Finance

Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note in Manasquan National Bank for $500 to pay bills due." Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds voted "aye", none "no", Councilman Hulsart not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Standard Oil Company,	Gasoline,	$105.48
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co.,	April Lights,	83.31
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll (Teams)	69.00
" " "	" " (Men)	50.32
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Mathew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
" " "	" "	13.75
Stewart, Warren & Company,	Comptroller's Book,	25.25
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Printing Annual Report,	22.50
John E. Emmons,	Material	9.00
Edward Havens,	Assisting Engineer	7.50

Councilman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Halsant, Moore and Reynolds voted "aye". Moore, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Reports to be sent out.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the Clerk was instructed to mail a copy of the Borough Report to each taxpayer.

Request to tap water main at Beach

Mayor Jefferson submitted the request of a party, whom he did not name, to tap a water main at "Beach" to connect with shacks, water to be metered at regular rates. No action was taken.

License Plates

Tuesday to procure 1914 License Tags. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Bidwell appointed Overseer of Poor

Mayor Jefferson appointed Hudson Bidwell as Overseer of the Poor to fill out the unexpired term of the late James B. Hudson. Moved by Councilman Reynolds that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Halsant, Moore and Reynolds voted in the affirmative. In the negative "None." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the appointment of Wm. Bidwell confirmed.

Poor a/c. transferred

Moved by Councilman Halsant that the Poor Fund account be transferred from the name of James B. Hudson to that of Hudson Bidwell. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Report asked for on "Beach Front"

On motion of Councilman Reynolds, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Clerk was directed to ask Senator Stearns for a report of progress on the "Beach Front Proposition."

adjournment — Council then adjourned.
Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 26th, 1914

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wycloff were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for sprinkling — Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals for sprinkling the streets for the season of 1914 and instructed the Clerk to proceed to open and read the bids submitted.

The bid of Mr. William J. Osborn was for $114.50 per month for each wagon.

Mr. Clarence B. Poland bid $125.00 per month for the first wagon and $136.40 per month for the second.

Osborn awarded contract — Moved by Councilman Curtis that the bid of Mr. William J. Osborn be accepted and the contract awarded to him in accordance therewith. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye"; None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance — The Finance Committee, audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	$36.00
W. P. Dallett,	Material and Labor,	12.34
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	1.00

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to

duly vouched in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and recommend its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Memorial Day Invitation

The Clerk read a communication from the "Memorial Day" Committee extending an invitation to the Mayor and Council to participate in the "Memorial Day Parade". On motion of Councilman Curtis, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the communication was ordered received, filed and duly acknowledged.

Lake Ave Water Extension

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the action of Council at a regular meeting on May 19th authorizing the cost of water extension on Lake Ave to be included in the ordinance for the North Broad Street Sewer extension be rescinded. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that a four inch water extension be made on Jackson Avenue, between Fletcher and Lake Avenues, including two hydrants. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Curtis moved that the Clerk be instructed to advertise for bids for this improvement, proposals to be considered at a regular meeting of Council on June 16-1914.

Bids asked for in Lake Ave. Water Extension

Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, "none." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Bids asked for in "Sulloth Sidewalk Case"

Moved by Councilman Reynolds that the Clerk proceed to advertise for bids for laying the "Sulloth Sidewalk" on Curtis Avenue and that propositions be considered on June 16th. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and so declared.

New uniform and cap for policeman

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that a new uniform and cap be procured for the policeman at a cost not to exceed $22.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted in favor. Against, "None." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fabian D. Bush
Boroughclerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 16th, 1914

Council convene members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Smith awarded Contract for water Extension on Lake Ave.

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting had been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals for laying extension of Water System on Lake Avenue and the Clerk was instructed to open all bids submitted. Mr. William J. Smith was the only bidder and his estimate figured about $280.00. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the proposal of Mr. Smith be accepted and the contract awarded to him in accordance with the advertisement and specifications, work to be done under the supervision of the proper Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Hambleton request for water service

Mrs. Hambleton was present and requested that Council take some steps toward giving her water service, stating that inability to have this improvement is a serious detriment to the renting of her property. On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the matter was referred to the Water Committee for early report.

Bids for laying "Sabbath" Sidewalk on Center Avenue, which were legally authorized, were ordered opened and read with the following result:-

J. W. Leach, 12½¢ per square foot

Jesse VanSicle, 11¢ per square foot.
W. B. VanNote, 10¢ " " " .
Estell & Wolf, 9½¢ " " " .

Estell & Wolf awarded contract to lay "Sabbath Sidewalk"

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the contract for laying the "Sabbath Sidewalk" be awarded to Estell & Wolf @ 9½¢ per square foot. work to be done under the supervision of the Sidewalk Committee and in accordance with specifications. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the contract so awarded.

Curtis re-imbursed for tax on lots

It developed that lot No. 13, Block 10 Ocean Avenue and about four acres of meadow land along Watson's Creek had been sold to Mr. Curtis, through error in making assessment thereon and that two parties have been paying the tax on each of these parcels. In order to clear the record, Mr. Curtis surrendered his Certificates of Tax Sale and asked to be re-imbursed in the amount of $18.57 taxes and cost thereon.

Councilman Hulsart of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved that a voucher be drawn in favor of Captain Asher Curtis for taxes paid on lot No. 13, Block 10 Ocean Avenue and lot on Watson's Creek amount $18.57." Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Hulsart, Hebert, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". Mayor Jefferson declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

$2000 note authorized

Acting Chairman Curtis of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution, moving its adoption: "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note for $2000 in "Wanasquan National Bank" to pay bills due. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert. The Mayor put the motion

and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bal due B. of E. authorized

The following resolution was offered by Councilman Curtis, who moved its adoption:- "Resolved that a voucher be drawn in favor of the Board of Education for $1500 to balance amount due". Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted in favor, against, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

B.P.E.L.H.P. Co.	Lights for May, 1914,	$154.15
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	111.08
George Van Buskirk,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Mathew W. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
" " "	" "	27.50
Henry Mfg. Co.,	Material	23.11
Mrs. T. Combs,	Pool account	12.00
Charles H. Fox,	Assessor's Books	11.00
Edward Ellsworth,	Material,	10.79
Charles D. Reese,	License Plates,	10.08
Thomas Lewis,	Labor (Sewers),	7.50
J. D. Johnson Co.,	Material,	7.30
William J. Osborn,	Sprinkling,	67.50
" " "	Streets,	74.10
Charles Mitchell,	Labor (water),	4.00
William H. Shinn,	" "	1.56
William H. Ruf,	Policeman's uniform,	20.00
William C. Longstreet,	Material.	5.35
Capt. Ashley Curtis	as per resolution,	18.57
Total.		$629.04

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw

vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

$1600 added to 1914 Budget to pay interest on School Bonds

Councilman Curtis offered the following resolution, moving its adoption:- "Resolved that the sum of $1600.00 be added to the 1914 Budget to pay interest on School Bonds." Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

new meters authorized

Councilman Curtis reported that the Water Department is out of meters and moved that the Clerk be authorized to purchase one dozen. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

appointment of J. A. Longstreet Overseer of Poor

Mayor Lefferson reported that Mr. Hudson Birdsall, who was appointed as Overseer of the Poor to fill out the un-expired term of the late James B. Hudson, has failed to qualify and named Mr. John A. Longstreet as Overseer to fill out Mr. Hudson's unexpired term. On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wycloff, the appointment was unanimously confirmed.

Atlantic Ave Lights

Councilman Curtis stated that his attention has been called to the dark condition of Atlantic Avenue between North Main Street and Broad Street and the matter was referred to the Chairman of the Light Committee for investigation and report.

adjournment

Council adjourned. Ralph D. Bush Bow. Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 30th, 1914

Council Convenes
Members
Present
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported water extension on Lake Avenue completed with the exception of placing the hydrants.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the "Sabbath Sidewalk" on Curtis Avenue and the "Steiner Walk" on East Main Street have been laid and that several others on East Main Street have been arranged for.

Finance

Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note for $800.00 in Manasquan National Bank and that the Mayor and Clerk execute a voucher for a like amount to pay interest on School Bonds." Motion seconded by Councilmen Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	$36.00
Estell & Wolt,	Sabbath Sidewalk	37.24
Henderson & Co.,	Policemen's Cap,	2.05
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1,	Rent,	37.50
Mathew M. Smith,	Policemen's Salary,	27.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw

vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore and Reynolds voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Fabian D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 21st, 1914

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance — Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk place a note for $500 in Manasquan National Bank to pay bills due." Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Sidewalks — Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that several walks have been put down on East Main Street, or are being laid, and that walk along the property of Estate of Charles W. Allen, Dec'd on North Broad Street has been laid.

Sprinkler damaged — Mayor Lefferson reported that an Ice Wagon belonging to the Spring Lake Ice Company ran

into one of the Bornyle Sprinklers, damaging it considerably. Mayor Jefferson stated that temporary repairs have been made to the water wagon, but that new castings are needed. Moved by Councilman Wycoff that the Clerk be authorized to purchase the necessary castings. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulse and carried.

Communications

A communication from Mr. Daniel F. Douglas of 136 Liberty Street, New York was read in which he requested permission to run a 1½" service line from the service line of Mr. Charles T. MacDonald into his residence on Manasquan Beach for the purpose of furnishing water for his kitchen, stating that he would install a meter and pay the regular meter rates for the water. Moved by Councilman Hulse that the communication be received and filed and that the petitioner be notified that his request cannot be granted on account of the establishment of a dangerous precedent. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

"Douglas Request to connect with MacDonald Service Pipe" refused.

Tax Map

The Clerk read a communication from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation requesting information as to what steps have been taken to comply with the "Tax Act Map of 1913". Moved by Councilman Herbert that a committee be appointed to investigate the matter and report to Council and that the Clerk notify Mr. Charles J. Stout of Council's action. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff and carried. The Mayor appointed Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart and Reynolds to serve as the committee.

Committee appointed.

Councilman Herbert moved that the Clerk be instructed to notify Councilmen when meetings are to be held in order that they may know when to attend. The motion was not seconded.

Finance (Bills)

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

William John Smith, Lake Ave Water Extension,	$297.92
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Co., June 1914, Lights,	154.15
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline (June)	95.60
Hersey Mfg. Co., Meters,	88.80
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	72.00
Mathew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
J. D. Johnson Company, Material,	15.60
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising,	22.88
Theodore F. Hults, Printing & Advertising,	25.73
Ralph D. Bush, Postage, Freight & Cartage,	14.90
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Material,	60.48
William N. Stimm, Making Water Taps,	2.55
Edward Johnson, " " "	1.00
R. Frank Newman, 1½ yrs. Collector's Salary,	102.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye", None, "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Lyman appointed Special Marshal at Station"

Mayor Jefferson stated that he has been requested to appoint a Special Marshal for duty around the New York and Long Branch Railroad Station and appointed Mr. Edward F. Lyman for the position. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Councilman Moore reported request for an additional light on South Street near the old post office site.

Disorderly Persons

The Mayor stated that he has instructed the policeman to make frequent trips to the alleyways on South Street and arrest and prefer charges against those who congregate there for drinking and other unlawful purposes.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
August 18th 1914

Council Convenes
Members Present
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

"Police"

Chairman Wycloff of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that additions had been made to the Police Force for "Big Seal Day", bills for service being in the hands of the Finance Committee.

"Lights"

Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee reported the lights in good shape and that those out are replaced promptly on notice to the Company.

"Report on Tax Map"

Councilman Herbert reporting on the matter of preparing "Tax Map" stated that there are a number of maps in the town showing various sections of the Borough and that these can be combined and will prove of great help in the preparation of the "Taxing Map". Moved by Councilman Wycloff that the report be received and that the Committee be authorized to get bids on the map from the two surveyors of the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Manasquan Nat. Bank, Int. on Sewer Bonds.	$440.00
Ida E. Sherman, admin. " " "	60.00
Pt. P. E. L. & P. Company, July, 1914 Lights.	167.33
John A. Longstreet, Overseer, Poor Account.	75.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary.	72.00
Mathew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary.	55.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams)	30.00
" " " " (Men)	23.96
William John Smith, Material & Labor	23.64
Edward M. Osborn, "	8.11
Loder & Smith, Road Machine Blade	6.50
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes	2.20
Carl Rankin, "Manasquan Beach Fire"	2.00
Charles D. Reese, Fire Chief's Badge.	2.00
John McHenrick, Making Water Taps	1.00
"Special Officers" for "Big Sea Day"	11.25
Total	$979.99

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore and Wycoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Fire"

Chief Jansen

Fire Chief Jansen was present and reported that a test of the Chemical Engine had shown two lengths of hose poor. Mr. Jansen reported that the Department is in need of acid and that Mrs. Mary Reinsen has some on hand which she will sell to the Borough at cost. On motion of Councilman Herbert the Clerk was authorized to purchase the proper amount of hose and acid.

Marshal's Bond

Marshal's bond of Mathew M. Smith with Robert M. Purdy and Freeman T. Sprague as sureties was presented. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the bond be accepted. Motion

Seconded by Councilmen Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Yates, Herbert, Moore and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, none. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment Council adjourned.

Fabian D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 8th, 1914

Mayor Lefferson called Council to order and instructed the Clerk to call the roll. Councilmen Ashley Curtis and James T. Reynolds were present. The Mayor declared Council adjourned for want of a quorum.

Fabian D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Town of Hammonton, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 15th, 1914

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Kennedy and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved, also those of September 8th when Council was adjourned for want of a quorum.

Minutes

Sewers

Chairman Hulsart of the Sewer Committee reported that the Engineer has had a corps of men digging up the Sewer on Colby Avenue, that it is now running and the work practically completed. Councilman Hulsart further reported that in a number of places the sewer mains are becoming clogged with roots and that he has been informed that the State Engineering Department recommends the use of muriatic acid to remove them. Councilman Hulsart moved that the Clerk be authorized to purchase a sufficient quantity of muriatic acid to make the test. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Police

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the traffic conditions on "Labor Day" seemed to warrant the placing of a man on the corner of Union Avenue and Main Street and that this had been done.

Water

Chairman Curtis of the Water Committee reported that the Engineer has a number of new connections to make and that the Water Department is out of meters. Councilman Curtis moved that the Clerk be authorized to purchase one dozen 5/8" Circular Reading Hersey Meters. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the "Robert Pearce Estate" will lay their sidewalk across the meadows on East Main Street and asked what steps Council proposes to take to secure the laying of the remaining walks in that section.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee be authorized to "bank up" places for the laying of these walks. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried. Councilman Reynolds further reported that Mrs. Vanleer has greatly improved her sidewalk along the "Vanleer Building" on both Main and South Streets.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

H. P. E. L. & P. Co., August, 1914 Lights,	$184.45
Ralph D. Bush, Dr. year's Clerk's Salary,	100.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	72.00
Mathew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	55.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll	27.63
Bome Scrymser Co., Oil	13.00
William H. Kuf, on acc. of "Com. Salary"	50.00
Total	$502.08

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted.

Lights

Mayor Lefferson stated that as the Pennsylvania Railroad Company maintained an allnight light at its Broad Street Station, he thought better lighting results could be

obtained by shifting the light at the corner of Railroad Avenue and Broad Street to a point north of the railroad crossing. Move by Councilman Curtis that the Lighting Company be requested to make this change and that they be instructed to install a light on Atlantic Avenue as designated on the map. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Honorable Charles A. Rathbun of Madison, N.J. in which he requested that some repairs be made to "The Brielle Road". Mayor Jeffers replied that since the date of the communication which was of August 24th, 1914, the Street Commissioner has given this matter attention.

Wm. M. G. Lining Tax Remittance

The Clerk submitted the request of Mr. William M. G. Lining for a remittance of 1908 tax on personal property amounting with interest to $2.54 on account of his being a resident of the Township at that time and having paid tax there. Move by Councilman Curtis that the petitioners request be granted and the tax remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Petition for Sidewalk on Union Ave

A petition, properly signed, that Council proceed to have a sidewalk laid on the easterly side of Union Avenue, beginning at the southeast corner of Union Avenue and Main Street to the most southerly line of the Borough, was presented. Move by Councilman Curtis that the petition be received, filed and that the matter be referred to the Sidewalk Committee

to take up with the Borough Solicitor to prepare the necessary ordinance, if the "General Sidewalk Ordinance" fails to cover. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Hackettstown, N.J.
Council Chamber
September 9th 1914.

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Blandy Oil Company,	Gasoline July account	$165.95
William John Smith,	Material & Labor,	71.14
George Van Brunt,	Pay Roll Lobby Ave. Sewer,	71.99
" "	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	38.75
Jordan Driesell,	Traffic Officer.	1.25

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Tax Rate Communication"

The Clerk read a communication from the "Monmouth County Board of Taxation" stating the tax rate to be $2.00666 for 1914 on a valuation of $986,634. The communication was ordered received and filed on motion of Councilman Hebert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

Water

Councilman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the Engineer is in need of a new screw driver and pair of wrenches and moved that this material be procured. Motion seconded by Councilman Hebert and carried.

"Deed of Dedication of Beachfront"

The Clerk read a deed of dedication from the Seacoast Real Estate Company to the Borough of Manasquan conveying to said Borough of Manasquan for public purposes a strip of land along "Manasquan Beach", said "Deed of Dedication" being as follows:-

Know all men by these presents, that the Seacoast Real Estate Company, a body corporate of the State of New Jersey, in consideration of One Dollar to it in hand paid by the Borough of Manasquan, a municipal corporation of the State of New Jersey, does by these presents grant and convey unto the said Borough of Manasquan, and its successors

All that tract of land situate in the Borough of Manasquan, Beginning at an iron bar set in the westerly edge of the beach at a point thirty feet southwardly from the northerly line of Ocean Avenue as now located, and also distant two hundred and ten feet eastwardly from the easterly line of the property of the United States Life Saving Station, the same being in the centre line of Ocean Avenue, extended eastwardly, thence (1) on an extension of said centre line of Ocean Avenue eastwardly to the shore line of the Atlantic Ocean, thence (2) by and along the shore line thereof and along the northerly shore of the Manasquan Inlet, the various courses thereof, to the easterly end of the bulkhead or dyke constructed by the United States Government, thence (3) along the centre line of said bulkhead or dyke,

three hundred and sixty-three feet, more or less, to a point on a course of south sixteen degrees, eight and one-half minutes west, from the beginning point; thence (4) north sixteen degrees, eight and one-half minutes east, four thousand, three hundred and forty-nine feet and fifteen hundredths of a foot, more or less, to the place of beginning.

for public purposes and for a place of resort for, public health and recreation, subject to the restriction that said strip of land shall never be used for business purposes, and that no structures shall ever be erected thereon, except a boardwalk and open summer houses or pavilions, with the privilege, however, of erecting piers only at the ends of and in front of streets extending back from the ocean.

The Company reserves for itself, its successors, grantees and tenants the right to maintain bathing grounds, ropes, boats and other appliances on said beach front for bathing purposes.

This Deed shall take effect when said Borough of Manasquan shall have constructed on said strip of land a boardwalk at least one thousand feet long, extending north and south of the Brielle Road, and which shall be built within two years from the date hereof.

In Witness whereof, the said Seacoast Real Estate Company has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be subscribed by its President, and attested by its Secretary this eighth day of September, in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fourteen.

{Seal} (Signed) Seacoast Real Estate Company

attest:- Frank Durand,

C. S. Hinchman President.

Secretary.

acknowledged before Halsted H. Wainright, Master in Chancery of New Jersey, September 24th, 1914. For form of acknowledgment see page 59, paragraph 2.

"Ordinance" accepting Beach Front Introduced"

An ordinance entitled "an Ordinance accepting the dedication of the Beach Front in the Borough of Manasquan for Public Purposes and for a Place of Resort for Public Health and Recreation" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and

on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Helsant, Morse, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

"Deed of Dedication of Street from Ocean Ave. to Dyke"

The following "Deed of Dedication" was presented and read by the Clerk:-

"Know all Men By these Presents, that the Seacoast Real Estate Company, a body corporate of the State of New Jersey, in consideration of One Dollar to it in hand paid by the Borough of Manasquan, a municipal Corporation of the State of New Jersey, does by these presents grant and convey unto the said Borough of Manasquan, and its successors:-

All that tract of land situate in said Borough of Manasquan, fifty feet in width throughout its entire length, the centre line of which is described as follows:-

Beginning at a point in Ocean Avenue, distant thirty feet, southwardly from the northerly line thereof, as now located, and also distant twenty five feet eastwardly from the easterly line of the property belonging to the United States used as a Life Saving Station; thence (1) southwardly from said beginning point south fifteen degrees, fifty minutes west over land of said Seacoast Real Estate Company, one thousand, eight hundred and ninety one feet and ninety hundredths of a foot, more or less, to the northerly line of the Brielle Road, as proposed to be widened to a width of twenty-five feet each side of the centre line thereof; thence (2) south, sixteen degrees, eight and one-half minutes west over land of said Seacoast Real Estate Company, two thousand, three hundred and seventy-nine feet and seventy hundredths of a foot, more or less, to the centre line of the bulkhead or dyke constructed by the United States Government, at a point distant five hundred and twenty-three and ninety seven hundredths of a foot, more or less, westwardly from the easterly end of said dyke, as now remains, for public use, as and for a public road or highway.

This deed shall take effect when said Borough of Manasquan has extended its water and sewer system

and graded and graveled said road or highway, a width of thirty feet, the entire extent thereof, the extensions of said water and sewer systems to be completed on or before February first, thirteen Hundred and Fifteen, and said road or highway to be graded and graveled on or before the first day of May, nineteen hundred and fifteen.

In Witness Whereof, the said Seacoast Real Estate Company has caused its corporate seal to be hereto affixed and these presents to be subscribed by its President, and attested by its Secretary, this Eighth day of September, in the year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fourteen.

Attest:- (Signed) Seacoast Real Estate Company
C. R. Hinchman, Secretary. Frank Durand, President.

State of New Jersey }
Monmouth County } ss.

Be It Known that on this 24th day of September in the year nineteen hundred and fourteen before me, a Master in Chancery of New Jersey, personally appeared Charles R. Hinchman of full age, being by me duly sworn according to law, on his oath, did depose and say that he is the Secretary of the Seacoast Real Estate Company, body corporate, the grantor named in said and who executed the within instrument, that he knows the common corporate seal of said Company that Frank Durand is the President of said Company and did, by its order, sign, seal and deliver the within instrument, as the voluntary act and deed of the said Company in the presence of deponent, and that the said deponent did, at the execution thereof, subscribe his name as witness thereto. (Signed) Hulsted H. Wainright
Master in Chancery of New Jersey

"Ordinance accepting Street from Ocean Ave. to Dyke" introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting the Road or Highway in the Borough of Manasquan, Extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dyke at Manasquan Inlet" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said Ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycoff voted "aye". None "No".

the mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

"agreement between the Seacoast Real Estate Company & Borough"

The Clerk read the following agreement between the Borough of Manasquan and the Seacoast Real Estate Company:-

This Agreement, made this eighth day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Fourteen,

Between the Borough of Manasquan, and the Seacoast Real Estate Company,

Whereas,- said Company has dedicated to said Borough two (2) strips on Manasquan Beach, extending from Ocean Avenue south, one for a road or highway, and the other for park purposes, said Company

water & sewer

agrees that said Borough may take sand from its lands for filling in, in grading said roadway, but not to interfere with the proper surface of said lands.

Said Company agrees to insert in its leases hereafter made & renewed a requirement that the tenants shall connect his premises with the said water and sewer system of the Borough, said Company also,

agrees to notify all its tenants of the dedication, and that all buildings within the line of said proposed street must be removed within thirty days after the expiration of the present summer season.

In witness whereof, the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

attest:- (Signed) Seacoast Real Estate Company
C. R. Hutchinson, Frank Durand, President
Secy.

Resolution authorizing execution of agreement

The following resolution was then introduced:-

Be It Resolved, that the Mayor and Clerk of this Borough be and they are hereby authorized and directed on the part of this Borough to execute a certain agreement between the Borough of Manasquan and the Seacoast Real Estate Company, of which the following is a true copy:-

"This Agreement made this Eighth day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Fourteen,

Between the Borough of Manasquan, and the Seacoast Real Estate Company,

Whereas, - said Company has dedicated to said Borough two (2) strips on Manasquan Beach, extending from Ocean Avenue south; one for a road or highway, and the other for park purposes, said Company agrees that said Borough may take sand from its lands for filling in, in grading said roadway, but not to interfere with the proper surface of said lands.

Said Company agrees to insert in its leases hereafter made or renewed a requirement that the tenants shall connect his premises with the said water and sewer system of the Borough.

Said Company also agrees to notify all its tenants of the dedication, and that all buildings within the line of said proposed street must be removed within thirty days after the expiration of the present summer season".

Moved by Councilman Moore that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Ordinance to extend water & Sewer in Street from Ocean Ave to Dye" introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance extending the Water and Sewer Systems of the Borough of Manasquan through the Road or Highway in said Borough, extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dike at Manasquan Inlet" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Collective Sewer"

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Mayor Jeffers stated that complaint was made by the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company that the sewer on Lobby Avenue is inadequate to carry off the refuse water from their plant and the matter was referred to the Sewer Committee for investigation and report.

"Uniform Sidewalks"

Councilman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the general sidewalk ordinance will apply and moved that the Clerk be instructed to notify property owners on the east side of Union Avenue to lay their walks within thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilmen Curtis and carried.

East Main Street sidewalk & crosswalk

Move of by Councilman Reynolds that the Street Committee be empowered to lay a crosswalk across new Avenue intersecting with Main Street in front of "The Miner Property". Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Councilman Reynolds moved that all property owners on East Main Street below Pitts Avenue who have not laid their walks be notified to do so in ten days. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

"Deeds of Dedication to be recorded"

Move of by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk be authorized to have "Deeds of Mamaroneck Beach Dedication" recorded. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fabian D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 6th 1914

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Pt. P.E.L. & P. Company,	September Lights,	$185.04
Henry Mfg. Company,	Meters,	87.02
William H. Shinn,	Making Water Taps,	1.33
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	3.40
James P. Van Schoick,	Stamped Envelopes,	22.14

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None. "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from John T. Hancock, Esq. requesting information in the matter of laying sidewalk along his mother's property on Union Avenue. Also one from the Seacoast Real Estate Company asking for an extension of time until spring to lay their walk on East Main Street. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be authorized to give Mr. Hancock the information requested and that the Seacoast Real Estate Company be advised that no exception can be made in its case

and that the notice must be complied with. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Ordinance accepting "Beach Front" passed, adopted and approved

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance accepting the dedication of the Beach Front in the Borough of Manasquan for public purposes and for a place of resort for public health and recreation" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance. I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving the same, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Ordinance accepting Road on "Manasquan Beach" passed, adopted and approved

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance accepting the Road or Highway in the Borough of Manasquan, extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dyke at Manasquan Inlet" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no".

The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Ordinance to Extend Water & Sewer Systems of "Manasquan Beach" passed, adopted and approved

Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance extending the Water and Sewer Systems of the Borough of Manasquan through the Road or Highway in said Borough, extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dyke at Manasquan Inlet" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilmen Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving

it and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

"Clerk to communicate with Pugh & Hubbard" Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Clerk be instructed to communicate with Messrs Pugh and Hubbard, Civil Engineers of Philadelphia, and arrange an appointment to go into the matter of water and Sewer extension on Manasquan Beach. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Sidewalks Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the sidewalk of a Mr. Stone on East Main Street will be put down and that Mr. Clarence B. Poland has the stakes set for his walk on Union avenue. Councilman Reynolds further reported that several walks on Main Street, west of south, are in bad shape and on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Hulsart, the Clerk was instructed to notify the interested parties to lay same within thirty days.

adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 13th, 1914

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Curtis, of the Water Committee, reported that the reservoir, especially around the water line, is in pretty bad shape and that he has instructed the Engineer to clean out the reservoir in preparation for winter.

Sewers

Chairman Hulsart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that he has had an interview with officials of the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company and the Engineer and that the sewer on Colby Avenue seems to be clearing all right.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the Bailey and Curtis walks on Union Avenue are being laid and several others are being arranged for.

Finance

The Finance Committee, audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary, $36.00
Willis Thompson, Material & Labor, 17.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds voted "aye". None, "no". The

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Proposal of Paylo & Hubbard for services in connection with Water & Sewer Extensions on Mans. Beach"

The Clerk read a proposal from Messrs Paylo & Hubbard, Civil Engineers of Philadelphia, Pa., in which the firm proposed to render all services as Engineers for the extensions and additions contemplated to be made to the Water and Sewer Systems of the Borough on "Manasquan Beach", including all necessary surveys, run levels, prepare plans, specifications and detail drawings, give lines and grades, and supervise the construction for 5% upon the cost of the work, to include furnishing all necessary record plans and also the establishment of grades for Ocean Drive.

Proposal accepted

Moved by Councilman Moore that the proposal be accepted, compensation to be based upon the cost of the water and Sewer Systems and not to include the cost of the Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"East Main St. Sidewalks"

Chairman Reynolds reported that the time limit of ten days allotted East Main Street property owners to lay their walls has expired and nothing has been done.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be authorized to ask for bids for laying these walls, bids to be submitted and considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held on November 3rd next. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

On motion of Councilman Wycloff, the Clerk was authorized to get an opinion from the Borough Solicitor as to whether Council may use its discretion in selecting the material that it deems the most durable in the event of being obliged to lay any of the walks in question.

Adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
October 27th, 1914

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Sidewalks — Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, called attention to irregularities in the sidewalk on the east side of Union Avenue and suggested that Council meet on the ground to adjust the matter if possible. Moved by Councilman Herbert that Council meet on Union Avenue for that purpose on Friday morning October 30th at nine o'clock and that the Rector of St. Denis Church be requested to meet with them. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	$27.50
Woodhouse Mfg. Co., Chemical Engine Hose,	36.00
William J. Osborn, Sprinkling,	801.50

George Van Brunt, Engineer's salary, $36.00
William H. Shinn, Cleaning Reservoir, 1.00
Walter K. Potter, Surveyor's Services, 14.00

Councilman Moore offered resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hebert, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye", none "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read two communications from Mr. Samuel Sabbath of Red Bank, N.J., addressed to the Mayor and Council and to the Clerk's Office, asking why he had been charged $16.64 for advertising the laying of his Curtis Avenue walk, while bill for same service connected with the laying of his Union Avenue walk was only $6.76. The matter was referred to the Clerk to get the information and report to Mr. Sabbath.

Bids authorized for Water & Sewer Extensions on Manasquan Beach

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for the making of water and sewer extensions on "Manasquan Beach" in the "Manasquan News" and "Engineering Record", bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on November 10th, 1914. Moved by Councilman Hebert that the motion be amended to include "The Coast Star". Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion on the amendment and on roll call, Councilman Curtis voted "No". Councilmen Hebert, Hulsart,

Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff "yes". The Mayor declared the motion carried as amended.

Adjourned — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
November 3rd, 1914

Council convenes members present Minutes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for sidewalk on East Main Street — Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting had been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering of bids for the laying of sidewalks on East Main Street. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk proceed to open and read all bids submitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Messrs Estell & Wolt proposed to lay sidewalk in accordance with the specifications @ 9¢ per square foot. George D. Hock @ 9¢ per square foot, and Jesse Van Sickle @ 8¾¢ per square foot.

Contract awarded to "Van Sickle" — Moved by Councilman Herbert that the contract be awarded to Jesse Van Sickle in accordance with his proposal of 8¾¢ per square foot. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The specifications for extending the Water and Sewer Systems on "Manasquan Beach" were read and some minor changes

Plans & Specifications for "Beach Water & Sewer Extension" approved

suggested. Moved by Councilman Moore that the plans and specifications be approved. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore and Wycoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
November 17th, 1914

Council convenes, members present, minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Effland presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Wycoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for Water & Sewer Extensions

Mayor Effland stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for the extensions to the Water and Sewer Systems on "Manasquan Beach" and asked the pleasure of Council in regard thereto.

Moved by Councilman Wycoff that the Clerk proceed to open and read all bids received. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Wycoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The following proposals were submitted:-

Name of Contractor	Water	Sewer	Total
John F. McGeary	$2217.30	$5793.00	$8010.30

Name of Contractor	Water	Sewer	Total
P. G. Hennessy	$2645.75	$6011.50	$8657.25
L. B. Harrison	2451.65	6359.60	8811.25
Monmouth Contracting Co.	2569.00	7391.28	9960.28
Cantrell Construction Co.	2775.10	5962.50	8737.60
John W. Heller	2887.75	5797.50	8685.25
Reilley Brothers	2886.40	6521.00	8407.40
A. H. Lupton & Son	2731.22	7100.87	9832.09
Charles T. Kavanagh, Inc.	4251.65	11019.00	15270.65
Gardener & Vandlove	2914.50	9181.50	12096.00
Suburban Engineering Co.	3347.30	10668.50	14010.80
Peco Construction Co.	3873.50	8250.00	12123.50
William John Smith	2685.40	nil	2685.40
J. B. S. Coates	nil	5736.50	5736.50

Referred to Engineer

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the proposals be referred to the Engineer for computation and action was seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson stated that the Street Commissioner has been scraping up some of the streets and that the dirt had been used for filling in for sidewalks on East Main Street. He also asked for instructions from Council in regard to continuing the work of cleaning up the streets. Moved by Councilman Tyndall that the work of cleaning up the streets be continued. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society, Int. on Water Bonds,	$700.00
Pa. P. E. L. & P. Co., October, 1914 Lights,	185.42
John W. Slocum, Esq., Legal Services,	171.00
James H. Rice, Assessor's Salary & Expenses,	160.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline for Sept. & October,	134.45
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Matthew W. Smith, Policeman's Salary (1 mo.)	55.00
W. Gard Publishing Co., Advertising,	12.40
Union Waste Company, Waste,	12.07
William Adock, Labor (Water),	6.00
Charles Wilson, " " ,	5.00

Rufus T. Van Schoick, Material & Labor, $9.37
Theodore F. Hults, Printing & Advertising, 80.52
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll & Teams 83.25
" " " " " (Men), 38.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, & Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"State Bd. of H. Communication"

The Clerk read a communication from the "State Board of Health" approving the plans for a new septic tank and tank sewer to be constructed on "Manasquan Beach", which was orderly received and filed.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that Council take a recess while awaiting the report of the Engineer on the bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds and carried.

The Mayor called Council to order and Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff answered "present" on roll call.

Executive Session

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that Council go into executive session to consider with the Engineer the bids for water and sewer. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis and carried. Council repaired to an adjoining room and after consultation returned to the Council Chamber.

"Contracts for Water & Sewer awarded to Mr. Greevy"

Moved by Councilman Moore that the contract for both the water and sewer extensions be awarded to John T. Mc. Greevy in accordance with the conditions of his proposal and at his combined bid of $80,030. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Herbert, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the

motion carried and it was so ordered. Checks ordered returned.

"Perrine Communication" The Clerk read a communication from Samuel Craig Cowart, Esq., representing Mr. D. V. Perrine, regarding his sidewalk on East Main Street and, on motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Mayor was authorized to see Mr. Perrine with power to act in the matter.

Adjournment Council then adjourned.

Fabish D. Bush,
Boro. Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
December 1st, 1914.

The Mayor called Council to order and directed the Clerk to call the roll. Councilmen Curtis and Moore were present.

The Mayor declared Council adjourned for want of a quorum.

Fabish D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 1st, 1914

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Pugh & Hulbert on a/c of Engineering Services.	$200.00
Pt. P.E.L. & P. Co. November 1914 Lights.	113.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams)	158.00
" " " " " (Men)	120.83
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising.	75.02
J. D. Johnson & Company, Material.	48.70
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	72.00
Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
William N. Shinn, Making water tups.	1.00
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	27.90

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute a voucher for $4500 in favor of Charles F. MacDonald, County Collector, on account of County Tax. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Proposal for Tax Map laid over.

The proposal for making of "Taxing Map" was laid over unopened until the Chairman of the Committee, Councilman Herbert, is able to attend.

Rankin application to connect leader.

The application of Mr. William M. Rankin to connect one leader with the Sewer on Curtis Avenue was presented. No action was taken.

Sidewalks

Chairman Reynolds, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that some of the newly laid walks on East Main Street have settled and become disarranged and suggested that some action be taken to straighten the walk up. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the matter of making these repairs be referred to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee with power to act. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

F. L. Lefferson poll tax remitted.

The Clerk submitted the application of Mr. Fred S. Lefferson for remittance of $1.00 poll tax for 1914 on account of being a fireman. Councilman Curtis moved that the application be received and the request granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Perrine Sidewalk.

Mayor Lefferson reported that Mr. D. V. Perrine his dictated a letter requesting Council to fill in a strip 25 feet wide adjoining the northerly side of his walk on East Main Street, to conform to the established grade, he agreeing to pay for material and construction within ten days after completion.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Boro. Clerk

Borough of Hackensack N.J.
Council Chambers
December 15th. 1914

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Effland presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

First Nat. Bk. of Spring Lake, Int. on Imp. Ctf.,	$147.50
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Fireman,	135.00
Ralph D. Bush, Bah. Clerk's Salary,	100.00
Matthew H. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
John S. Longstreet, Overseer of Poor (Salary)	13.40
William H. Ruf, Fireman, Salary, Rent & Fuel,	232.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Curtis. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Taxi Map Bid"

Under direction of the Mayor and with the approval of Council the Clerk opened bid of Harry B. Hambleton for making the "Taxing Map", the proposal for which was $12.00. Moved by Councilman Moore that the bid be received and referred to the Special Committee appointed to investigate this matter. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

The Clerk submitted the applications of

"Senior & Leudecer application on remittance of 1914 Poll tax refused"

H. C. Senior and T. Leudecer who asked for remittance of 1914 poll taxes on the ground of being voters in Westfield City. Investigation showed that both they been duly registered in this Borough. Moved by Councilman Curtis that both applications be refused. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and Carried.

"Hulse application for remittance of 1914 personal tax granted"

Frank Hulse made application for the remittance of $3.01 tax on personal property, stating as the reason that he moved to Manasquan on June 1st, 1914, after the completion of the assessment. Moved by Councilman Curtis that the petitioner's request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and Carried.

"Chamber of Commerce meeting at Trenton"

Mayor Jeffers stated that an invitation has been extended to the Mayor and Council to attend a meeting of the Chamber of Commerce at Trenton on December 16th to take up with the Committee on Harbors and Navigation the means of affording better protection to the New Jersey Coast. The Mayor stated it as his intention to attend this meeting and urged as many members of Council as possible to do so.

"Imp. Cert. introduced"

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars for the purpose of paying for the Extension of the Water and Sewer Systems of said Borough through the Road or Highway extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dyke at Manasquan River Inlet" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Curtis that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and

Wyckoff voted "aye". Howe "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Lights — Councilman Curtis reported that a light near the North Main Street crossing of the Pennsylvania Railroad has been out for a week. Councilman Hulsart stated that in the absence of the Chairman of the Light Committee he would call up the Lighting Company in regard thereto.

adjournment — Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
December 27th 1914

council convenes, members present, minutes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Howe, Reynolds & Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights — Councilman Hulsart, of the Light Committee, reported having called up the Lighting Company in regard to lights but and believes this matter has receive the Company's attention. Mayor Leffler called attention to two lights being out.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Theodore F. Hults.	Advertising	$25.70
William J. Osborn.	Pay Roll.	13.50
Clarence B. Polhemus.	Material & Labor	61.00
Henry Mfg. Co.,	Meters & Parts	88.25
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	56.00
Ralph D. Bush.	Commission, Freight & Cartage	47.89

L. Frank Newman, Salary & Incidentals, $103.75
Manasquan Nat. Bank, Notes & Interest, 3915.56

Acting Chairman, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by [illegible]

Taxes remitted at a regular meeting of Council held on December 22nd, 1914.

Year	Name.	Amount	Cause.
1914	Thomas T. Williams	$6.03	Deceased.
1914	L. V. Statrin	3.02	Error.
1914	R. W. L. Linaberry	3.01	Non resident.
1914	Miller & Dey,	4.02	Error.
1914	Walter C. Voorhees	1.00	Non resident.
1914	Harry Hansen	1.00	Non resident.
1914	H. H. Johnson	1.01	Deceased.
1913	W. A. Davison	3.91	Non resident.
1913	George Woodward	1.00	Non resident.
1912	Peter Gordan	1.85	Non resident.
1913	O. Steen	.97	Unable to locate.
1913	A. L. Sutterley	3.88	Error.
1913	Benj. Sculthorp	3.91	Non resident.
1910	Matilda Hunt	1.71	Unable to locate.
1912	James G. Alden	2.78	Deceased.
1913	" " "	4.91	"
1913	Matilda Herbert	.49	Deceased.
1909	Alfred Heulitt	1.00	Non resident.
1912	Julia L. Osborn, Jr.	2.89	Error.
1913	Mrs. H. A. Todd	1.00	Non resident.

Communication

A communication from Mr. D. V. Penne in reference to filling in for his East Main Street Sidewalk was read ordered received and filed.

Cross walks on Union Ave.

On motion of Councilman Reynolds, seconded by Councilman Moore, Cross walks were ordered laid across avenues intersecting with Union Avenue on the east side

L. Frank Newman, Salary & Incidentals. $103.75
Manasquan Nat. Bank, Notes & Interest. 3915.56

Acting Chairman, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The following resolution was then introduced: "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a voucher for $1600 in favor of the Board of Education for interest on bonds". Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Remittances

The Borough Collector submitted the following list of Tax Remittances with a recommendation that favorable action be taken:- (See List) Moved by Councilman Hulsart that taxes, as per list, be remitted, with the exception of Dog Taxes. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Penne Communication

A communication from Mr. D. V. Penne in reference to filling in for his East Main Street Sidewalk was read, ordered received and filed.

Cross walks on Union Ave.

On motion of Councilman Reynolds, seconded by Councilman Moore, Cross walks were ordered laid across avenues intersecting with Union Avenue on the east side

Imp Cer Ordinance (Reading)

Councilman Moore moved that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the Sum of Nine Thousand Dollars, for the purpose of paying for the Extension of the Water and Sewer Systems of said Borough through the Road or Highway extending from Ocean Avenue to the Dyke at Manasquan River Inlet" be taken up and passed to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". Councilman Hulsart was excused from voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

(3rd Reading) adoption

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Reynolds. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". Councilman Hulsart excused. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

approval

I handed said ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Salaries resolution

The following resolution was then introduced:- "Resolved that the following Officers shall receive for their services as salaries beginning January 1st. 1915 in the Borough of Manasquan:-

Collector, $350.00
Assessor, 175.00

Clerk, $250.00
Comptroller, 100.00

Moved by Councilman Curtis that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Hambleton bid for Tax map accepted

On motion of Councilman Hulsart, seconded by Councilman Curtis, the bid of Harry Hambleton of $124 for making the "Taxing Map" was accepted by Council, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Moore, Reynolds and Wycloff voting "aye" on roll call.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
January 1st. 1915

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee, audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Charles F. McDonald, Co. Col., Bal. State & County Tax, $2215.15
Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary, 27.50

Acting Chairman Curtis offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Comptroller's Report

Comptroller Ruf read his report for 1915. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that same be received. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Curtis, Hulsart, Reynolds and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

audit of Clerk's acc.

Councilman Hulsart, for the Finance Committee, reported an audit of the Borough Clerk's accounts and that same are correct to date.

Minutes

Minutes were then read and approved.

adjournment sine die

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Curtis, Council adjourned sine die.

Ralph D. Bush Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 1-1915

Council Convenes members Present

Mayor Lefferson called the new Council to order and, on roll call, Councilmen Samuel E. Allen, John Hulsart, Dr. Matt Vedder Marcellus and Monroe Wycloff were present.

Bush Clerk

Mayor Lefferson appointed Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk.

Wycloff Pres. of Council

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Hulsart put in nomination the name of Councilman Wycloff as President of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". Councilman Wycloff not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Regular Meetings on Tues. evening of each week

On motion of Councilman Wycloff, seconded by Councilman Hulsart, Tuesday evening of each week was fixed as the time for regular meetings of Council.

Transfer of $125.00 to Poor a/c

Councilman Marcellus offered a resolution that $125.00 be transferred to the account of John A. Longstreet, Overseer of the Poor. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None "No".

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

appointments

Mayor Jefferson announced the following appointments, subject to the confirmation of Council:-

Comptroller, William H. Ruf
Solicitor, Truman J. Bailey
Street Commissioner, William J. Osborn.
Marshals, Matthew M. Smith and Andrew B. Ruf.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that these appointments be collectively confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Vote of thanks to Mr. Pence

Mayor Jefferson stated that Benj. B. Pence, Esq. has performed all the work required of him as Solicitor during the past year, but refuses to qualify as Solicitor or to render a bill for his services.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that a vote of thanks be extended to Mr. Pence for services rendered the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Committees

Mayor Jefferson announced the following committees:-

Finance
John Hulsart, Chairman
James H. Moore
Dr. Matt. V. Marcellus

Water:-
James H. Moore, Chairman
Monroe Wyckoff
Samuel E. Allen

Lights:-
Dr. K. W. Herbert, Chairman.
John Hulsart
James H. Moore.
Sidewalks
Dr. Matt V. Marcellus, Chairman
Monroe Wyckoff
Samuel E. Allen
Fire & Police:-
Monroe Wyckoff, Chairman.
Dr. K. W. Herbert.
Dr. Matt V. Marcellus.
Sewers:-
Samuel E. Allen, Chairman,
Dr. K. W. Herbert
John Hulsart.
Streets:- Mayor William F. Leffler
"Entire Council".

adjournment The meeting then adjourned.

Wm. D. Bush
Brough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
January 12th 1915

Council convenes members present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferd presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Budget for 1915

Councilman Hulsart offered a resolution that the following appropriations constitute the Budget for 1915, moving the adoption of the resolution:-

"Water".	$1400.00
"Schools".	500.00
"Lights".	2200.00
"Streets".	1800.00
"Fire"	350.00
"Poor".	250.00
"Board of Health".	250.00
"Main St. Imp".	350.00
"Incidentals".	300.00
Total.	$7400.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Collector's Report read and ordered received and filed

The Clerk read the report of Collector & Treas. Received for the year 1914. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the report was ordered received and filed.

Petition to remove "Bell" at Osborn Ave. R.R. Crossing

The Clerk read a petition, signed by a number of subscribers, that Council take steps to have the Pennsylvania Railroad Company discontinue the use of alarm bell which it maintains at its Osborn Avenue Crossing. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Resolution to borrow $2000 on a/c "Beach Imp

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note for $2000 in "Manasquan National Bank" to make payment in Beach Improvement". Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." Councilman Hulsart not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

John F. McGreevy on a/c of Beach Imp.,	$1831.58
Pt. P.E.L. & P. Co., December, 1914 Lights.	144.26
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline	46.80
Ralph D. Bush, Premium on Col. Bond,	45.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Manasquan Nat. Bank, Int. on Imp. Cer.,	17.50
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling taxes,	3.20
O. S. Cook, Listing on Adding Machine.	2.00
Edward Johnson, Labor on Sewers,	1.00
William Morrison, " " "	5.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

advertisement for Impr. certificates

Move by Councilman Marcellus that an advertisement be inserted in both the local papers asking that bids be submitted for the sale of $4000 Bench Improvement Certificates bids to be received and considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held on February 2nd. 1915. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

"Condensed report for 1914 to be published

Move by Councilman Marcellus that Council publish a condensed report of the Borough finances for 1914 in both local papers at the rate of $5.00 each. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 26th, 1915

Council Convenes members present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Councilman Allen, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, reported that the sewers in the town have been flushed and that work on the Beach is proceeding slowly.

Councilman Herbert reported trouble with the sewer outlet at "Manasquan Beach" and urged that immediate action be taken as conditions at that point are a menace to Public Health. Councilman Herbert moved to refer to the Sewer Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Sidewalks

Councilman Marcellus, Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the Pearce Walk on North Broad Street has been cleaned off and that steps will be taken to prevent the ground from washing over it.

"Pipe on extension of Marcellus Ave Cemented up"

Mayor Jefferson stated that a tenacotta pipe on extension of Marcellus Avenue, West of South Street, had become closed and that he had taken it upon himself to order the Street Commissioner to open up the pipe. It was found that the pipe had been cemented up with concrete so that it had to be broken.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned the same regularly approved for payment:-

Matthew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	$27.50
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Joseph McDermott,	Recording Cer. of Tax Sales,	3.24
Lodes & Smith,	Blade for Bad Machine,	6.50
L. F. Newman, Collector,	Taxes refunded,	11.08
Buckus Water Motor Co.	Material	13.81
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll	62.00

Councilman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Imaginary map presented"

Councilman Herbert called the attention of Council to the "Imaginary Map" which has been prepared by Mr. Hambleton and suggested that in order that the map be of real value it should be accompanied by a "Transfer Book." Councilman Herbert stated that Mr. Hambleton would make such a book for $20.00

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Map be referred to the proper authorities for approval and, upon its approval, that the Committee be empowered to procure the necessary book. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

"Transfer of Engineer's phone"

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Borough Engineer's phone be transferred from Mr. Marcellus's home to his new residence on South Street. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

"Mr. Geary extension of time"

Contractor John T. McGeary made written request for a sixty day extension of time in which to complete his work on "Manasquan Beach." Moved by Councilman Herbert that the extension of time be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor

declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Specifications authorized for road at Beach"

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Street Committee be instructed to have specifications prepared for the building of road at "Manasquan Beach" in two sections, one extending from Ocean Avenue to the Brielle Road, and the other from Brielle Road to the terminus at the Dyke at Manasquan Inlet, specifications to be submitted at the next regular meeting of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Mayor to procure specifications

On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, Chairman of the Street Committee, Mayor Jefferson, was instructed to have specifications prepared.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.

February 2nd, 1915

Council Convenes members Present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights

Councilman Herbert, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported that the Lighting Service has been interrupted, that the Company has been called up and would send a man over on a tour of inspection.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Manasquan Nat. Bk.,	interest on Sewer Bonds,	$440.00
Ida E. Sherman,	" " " "	60.00
Edward M. Osborn,	Material,	14.05
Matthew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising & Printing,	9.68

Chairman Hulsart offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough." Motion seconded by Councilmen Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution adopted and approved.

Hambleton to prepare Specifications for "Beach St."

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has taken the matter of specifications for the new street at "Manasquan Beach" up with two different engineers and that he would recommend the appointment of Mr. Harry B. Hambleton who will do the work for $400.00

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Mr. Hambleton be employed as Engineer in

accordance with his proposition. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Curtis Tax Remittance on "O.H. Brown Stock"

Captain Asher Curtis made application for the remittance of tax amounting to $12.06 on $600 worth of stock in the "O.H. Brown", producing documentary evidence that he was not the owner of the property when the assessment was made, and stating that he had so informed the Assessor before he made the levy. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the tax be remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Bids for Improvement Certificates

Bids for $9000 worth of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan to pay for the water and sewer extensions on "Manasquan Beach" were then opened. "Manasquan National Bank" bid par and interest and "The First National Bank of Spring Lake" $100¼. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the certificates be awarded to "The First National Bank of Spring Lake". Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Clerk to represent Council at Public Utilities Meeting

The Clerk read a communication from the Board of Public Utilities Commissioners advising Council of a meeting to be held in the State House at Trenton on February 23rd to take up with the various municipalities the matter of filing Annual Reports of the condition of Municipal Water Plants and, on motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the Clerk was

authorized to attend this meeting to represent Council.

Borough advertising to alternate in local paper

Move of by Councilman Hulsart that hereafter Borough advertising be alternated in the local papers. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Bids asked for "Beach St"

Move of by Councilman Herbert that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for building the new street at "Manasquan Beach," in accordance with specifications, bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council on February 23rd, 1915. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
February 23rd, 1915

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for Street at Man. Beach

Mayor Lefferson called attention to the fact that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals for building the new street at "Manasquan Beach". Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk proceed to open bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff and carried.

The following proposals were submitted:-

Name	First Section	Second Section	Total
R. Hafeman	$1799.50	$2115.00	$3914.50
Poland & Osborn	3175.00	Nil	3175.00
W. H. Flitcroft	Nil	3856.78	3856.78

Contract awarded to Hafeman

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the contract for both sections be awarded to R. Hafeman in accordance with his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Herbert, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Deposit Checks returned

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that deposit checks be returned to the unsuccessful bidders. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Lights

Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee reported that he has been informed that the cause of the poor lighting service is due to a breakdown at the Power House and that the trouble will soon be corrected. Councilman Herbert further reported that the Policeman will keep tab of lights out

and make report on the same.

Councilman Allen, Chairman of Sewer Committee, reported that the water in the sewer system is settling and overflow working.

"Taxing Map" approved by Co. Board & accepted by Council

Councilman Herbert stated that the "Taxing Map" has been completed and that it has been approved by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation. Councilman Herbert moved that said map be accepted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

H. Mueller Mfg. Co.,	Material,	$158.21
Harry B. Humbleton,	Making Taxing Map,	124.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	72.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline for Jan. 1915,	48.60
Matthew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Mon. Nat. Bank,	Int. on Imp. Certificates,	17.50
De Bord & Evans,	Material & Labor,	11.85
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling & Recording Taxes,	6.50
John Stolum,	Making Water Taps	4.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus voted "aye", none, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bill of $157.11 of the Pk. P. E. L. & P. Co. for January lights was referred to the Light Committee for adjustment.

Comptroller's Report on Water Reports

Comptroller Ruf who appeared before the Board of Public Utilities Commissioners at Trenton as a representative of Council submitted a sample page of such a book as the Commissioners recommend and stated that he had been allowed two weeks in which to prepare and file his report. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Comptroller prepare and have filed the necessary reports and that he be authorized to procure the required book for keeping the water accounts. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Hose at Water at Mun. Beach

Councilman Marcellus asked for information as to why it is that 300 or 400 feet of fire hose are allowed to be in use by the Contractor at Manasquan Beach and by whose permission it was obtained, also why it is that Contractor McGeevy is allowed to use from 35,000 to 40,000 gallons of water daily. Mayor Jeffers replied that to the best of his knowledge no permission had been granted by Council or asked for in these matters. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be authorized to notify Contractor John McGeevy to return the hose which he has in use to the fire house and to cease using Borough water until satisfactory arrangements are made for the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Headden Morton releases

Mayor Jeffers reported that the Taxes, Interest and costs on the George W. Headden and John R. Morton properties have in each case been paid and recommended that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign releases for the same.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the

Mayor and Clerk execute said releases. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Water rates at Man. Beach in hands of Water Com.

The matter of revision of the Water Ordinance to establish a rate for consumers at Manasquan Beach was referred to the Water Committee.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
March 2nd, 1915.

Council Convenes

Members Present

Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

"Stand Pipe" & "Hydrants"

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the Stand Pipe is badly in need of cleaning and repainting and that the fire hydrants need repainting. Councilman Moore further stated that a number of property owners at "Manasquan Beach" are requesting permission to connect with the new water and sewer extensions at that point.

"Bids for to be asked"

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for cleaning and repainting the Stand Pipe inside and out. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Water Committee be empowered to have the fire hydrants painted throughout the town. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Mayor Jefferson called the attention of Council to several buildings being in the way of improvements which the Borough has in

"Obstacles at Mam. Beach"

progress at "Mamaroneck Beach" and that, in his judgment, the Clerk should be authorized to communicate with the "Beacourt Real Estate Company" that they will be held responsible for any damages that may be brought against the Borough. Councilman Marcellus embodied the Mayor's suggestion in a motion which was seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted in favor. In the negative, "None". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Hufeman Contract"

Councilman Moore moved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute a contract with Mr. R. Hufeman for building the new street at "Mamaroneck Beach". Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

"Hufeman Bond"

Bond of R. Hufeman for $3914.50, with Joseph R. Donahey and Edward Simonson as sureties, was presented. Move by Councilman Marcellus that said bond be accepted and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Move by Councilman Moore that the Mayor be empowered to see Mr. Hufeman to ascertain what arrangements can be made to have a "circle" built at the southern terminus of the new street. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Matthew W. Smith, Policemen's Salary $27.50

George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary 36.00

Councilman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for services rendered the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call,

Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Signs to be erected at approaches to Public School

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs. Sarah C. Armstrong, Secretary of "Woman's Club of Manasquan" suggesting that Council have signs placed on the proper streets, notifying Public Trafic that they are approaching a School Building. On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Moore, the communication was ordered received and filed and the Clerk authorized to procure two such signs.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
March 9th 1915

Council Convenes members present. Minutes Finance

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

P.A.P.E.L.&P.Co.	January, 1915 Lights.	$157.11
" " " "	February, 1915 " less dis.,	146.52
Ralph D. Bush.	Postage, Freight & Cartage,	9.02
John F. McGreevy,	Ass'c "Mam Beech Imp.",	1723.74
William H. Ruf,	Report to Public Utilities Com.,	25.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

"Turn-out" to be built

Mayor Jefferson reported that Contractor Hafeman will build "circle," or "turn-out" at Manasquan Inlet terminus of the new road at just what it will cost to grade and gravel.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Mr. Hafeman be authorized to build "turn-out" in accordance with his proposition, motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Councilman Hulsart submitted the request of the First Baptist Church to connect one leader with the sewer on South Street.

"Tender for Baptist Church"

Move by Councilman Allen that the petitioner's request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilmen Wyckoff and Cuddy.

"Imp. Cer. Ordinance introduced"

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Four Thousand Dollars, for the purpose of raising funds to pay for the grading and gravelling of First Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced.

Move by Councilman Hone that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Muscellas. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Hone, Muscellas and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Council adjourned.

Talbot D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
March 23rd 1915.

Council members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jeffers presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Stone, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that he had taken up the question of the sewer outlet to the sea and stated "it is his opinion that it is needed." Councilman Allen recommended that repairs thereon be done by the City. Move of by Councilman Hulsart that the matter be referred to the Sewer Committee with power to act. Motion seconded by Councilman Stone and carried.

Water

Chairman Stone, of the Water Committee, reported that the fire hydrants have been repainted.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that Mr. VanSicle is ready to lay walks on north side of East Main Street, east of the bridge and stated that Council have the dirt replaced. Councilman Marcellus stated that application had been made to him for a sidewalk grade in front of the property of Dr. Isabella Thompson Smart on Pierce Avenue. Councilman Marcellus thought it would be a good thing to have grades established for sidewalks throughout the town and a map showing them prepared.

Move of by Councilman Stone that the Sidewalk Committee be empowered to give Dr. Smart sidewalk grade. The motion was not seconded and no action was taken.

"2nd Section of 1st Ave. completed"

The Clerk read the report of Engineer Henry B. Humbleton in which he advised Council that the second section of First Avenue has been satisfactorily completed and recommended that payment amounting to $2115 be made

to Contractor Huffman. Moved by Councilman Moore that the report of the Engineer be accepted, filed and its conditions complied with. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

T. Huffman,	Building 2nd Section of 1st avenue,	$115.00
William J. Abbott,	Pay Roll Teams,	321.75
" " "	" " (Men),	185.95
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline for Feb. 1915,	35.55
J. D. Johnson Co.,	Material,	14.41
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Nathaniel W. Smith,	Policemen's Salary,	27.50
Vincent V. Pence,	Coal,	19.50
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	2.40
James E. Cook,	Repairing Replacements,	3.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Imp. Cer. Ordinance passed to 2nd & 3rd readings and adoption

Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the issuing of Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Four Thousand Dollars, for the purpose of raising funds to pay for the grading and gravelling of First Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and announced to

second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None. "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson asked the opinion of Council as to how far East Main Street should be gravelled. The Mayor recommended that that portion of Lake Avenue between Jackson and Potter Avenues be graveled and that repairs be made to the beach ends of East Main Street and the Brielle Road.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Main Street be graveled to Jackson Avenue, that Lake Avenue, between Jackson and Potter Avenues be graveled and the necessary repairs made to Brielle Road. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

A statement was read from Contractor R. Hafeman that he would have to charge the Borough extra unless Contractor McGreevy is required to fill up his ditches to their normal condition.

Christopher Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Miss Mary S. Christopher requesting that arrangements be made to enable her to connect with the water and Sewer Systems. The communication was

referred to the Water and Sewer Committees for investigation.

"To protect pipes from sand"

Mayor Jefferson stated that it is very important that sand be kept out of the pipe when taps are made to the first volume and recommended that all taps be made under the supervision of the Chairman of the Sewer Committee and that he receive a nominal sum per tap for such supervision. Councilman Wyckoff embodied the Mayor's suggestion into a motion. At the request of Councilman Allen, the Chairman of the Sewer Committee, the motion was laid over.

Petition in matter of widening 1st Ave. to width of 50 ft.

A petition was presented to Council asking that the section of First Avenue between East Main Street and the Brielle road be graveled to its full width of 50 feet. Moved by Councilman Allen that the petition be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Muscellus. Under discussion, the sentiment of Council was that they would like to make this improvement could it financially and geographically possible. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Morse, Muscellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". Councilmen Hulsart, Morse and Muscellus explained that their votes were thus cast on account of lack of funds. The Mayor declared the motion carried and the petition received and filed.

Water Act introduced & passed to 1st reading.

An ordinance entitled "A Supplement to an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution, supply and use of the Public Water in the Borough of Manasquan and fixing the rents therefor and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Muscellus that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

List of tax remittances referred to Sol.

Collector Frank Newman was present and submitted a list of taxes which he recommended be remitted. The list was referred to the Borough Solicitor for advise.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 6th. 1915.

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights

Councilman Herbert, Chairman of the Light Committee, reported that the lights were out on Saturday night, the 3rd instant, on account of the heavy storm and since that time the Lighting Company has been unable to get them all re-placed. Councilman Herbert stated that the Nightwatchman is making report to the Company of lights out and that they are being promptly replaced.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that "St. Denis Church" is ready to lay walk on Union Avenue as soon as grade is established and that there is a telephone pole in the sidewalk line in front of property of Henry G. Taylor on this Avenue. Councilman Marcellus further reported that in conjunction with Mayor Lefferson, grade had been

given Dr. Smart for sidewalk on Pearce avenue which appears to conform to grade of other walks on the avenue.

Tel. pole ordered removed - Union Ave

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk notify the New York Telephone Company to remove its pole from the sidewalk line on Union Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

The matter of grade for "St. Denis Church" was referred to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee to take up with the Rector.

Councilman Herbert moved that Mr. Van Sickle be notified to relay the sidewalks on East Main Street, which he had laid under contract, to grade at once. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that sidewalk grade be established on East Main Street for walks between the Bridge and Ocean. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

John F. McGreevy, on a/c Man. Beach Imp.,	$1076.02
Pt. P. E. L. & R. Co., March, 1915 Lights.	157.16
Pugh & Hubbard, Civil Engineer's	115.78
W. J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams)	247.00
" " " " (Men)	125.32
Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary.	27.50
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary.	36.00
Edward M. Osborn, Material.	15.12
Melvin L. Vail, Expenses.	7.95

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, and Marcellus

voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Vail succeeds Hambleton

Councilman Hulsart asked whether Mr. Henry B. Hambleton had given up his job as Engineer of "Manasquan Beach Improvements" and, if so, who is looking after the interests of the Borough. Mayor Jeffers stated that Mr. Hambleton had secured a lucrative position with the Government and that Mr. Vail has succeeded him as the Borough's representative.

Election of Fire Chief & Asst Chief confirmed

The Clerk read reports of Election for Fire Chief and Assistant Chief from Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1 and Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, which showed that William H. Ruf received 55 votes for chief and John H. Jensen 15 votes. For assistant chief Lewis M. Wolf received a total of 55 votes ~~for Assistant Chief~~ and John Chapman 5 votes. Result: William H. Ruf elected Fire Chief. Lewis M. Wolf, Assistant Chief.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the reports of Election of Chief and Assistant Chief be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

W. H. Ruf Chief

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the election of William H. Ruf as Fire Chief and Lewis M. Wolf, Assistant Chief, be confirmed by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hebert, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance to provide deposit $10.00 for opening streets for water & sewerage authorized

Councilman Hebert moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare an ordinance providing for a deposit of $10.00 with the Borough Clerk for each opening made in the streets of the Borough for connections with the water and sewer systems as a guarantee that the street will be properly refilled, said deposit to be returned upon approval of Commissioner of

Street Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Helsant and carried.

Bids authorized for $4000 I.C.

Councilman Helsant moved that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for the sale of $4000 Improvement Certificates, bids to be considered at the regular meeting of Council on August 27th, 1915. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs Emily J. Pettit, protesting against the bell which the Pennsylvania Railroad Company maintains at its Osborne Lane crossing.

On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the Clerk was authorized to take the matter up with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company to see if the ringing of this alarm cannot be modified.

"Mr. Geery's time extended to May 1st 1915"

Contractor John T. Mc. Geery asked for a further extension of time of 45 days in which to complete his contract on "Manasquan Beach".

Moved by Councilman Herbert that Mr. Mc. Geery's time be extended to May 1st, 1915. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Helsant and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Supplement to recited ordinance passed to 2nd & 3rd reading."

Moved by Councilman Helsant that the ordinance entitled "A supplement to an ordinance entitled "An ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution, supply and use of the public water in the Borough of Manasquan and fixing the rents therefor and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Helsant and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was

so ordered. The Clerk then read the ordinance.

amended to include "foot of Ocean ave"

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the ordinance be amended as follows:- "Section 1: To incorporate the words "foot of Ocean Avenue" in connection with "foot of Brielle Road and Main Street." Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that said ordinance, as amended, be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart and Marcellus voted in favor. In the negative, "none". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance adopted & approved

The Clerk again read the ordinance. I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

"W. P. Taylor water Rate complained of"

Mayor Jefferson stated that complaint has been made to him that Mr. W. P. Taylor has a special water rate of $15.00 per year at his Planing Mill property on Broad Street. Mayor Jefferson stated that this agreement had been made with Mr. Taylor at the time his old mill was in operation but that since that time his barn has been moved to this property and of necessity more water must be used. The Mayor referred the matter to the Water Committee for investigation and early report on motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Marcellus.

"Allen declines to supervise taps"

Councilman Allen, Chairman of the Sewer Committee, stated that he would decline to supervise the making of taps on 1st Avenue for compensation as he considered it illegal to accept pay from the Borough.

Mr. Geery asks for public water

Contractor Mr. Geery asked permission of Council for use of the Public Water at Manasquan Beach. Upon motion of Councilman Hebert, seconded by Councilman Hulsart, the request was granted, subject to the installation of meter and at wholesale meter rates.

Wants loan of hose

Mr. Wm. Geery asked for loan of a couple of lengths of old hose and, on motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Hebert, the matter was referred to Fire Chief Ruf.

Turning map presented to B. B. Pence, Esq.

Councilman Hebert stated that the loan of maps by Benj. B. Pence, Esq. had been invaluable in the preparation of the "Turning Map" and moved that a cloth copy of the "Turning Map" be presented to Mr. Pence with the compliments of Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Map to be framed & hung in Council Chambers

Moved by Councilman Hebert that a copy of the "Turning Map" be framed and hung in the Council Chambers. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Water to be cut off

Moved by Councilman Hebert that the Borough Engineer be instructed to cut off the water service of all consumers one six months in arrears. The matter was laid over for one week.

Adjournment

Council adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 13th, 1915.

Council Convenes members present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Standpipe Painting Proposals

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for cleaning and repainting the Municipal Standpipe. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk proceed to open and read proposals submitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Mr. Mornant Longstreet proposed to clean the interior and exterior of the Standpipe and then paint with one coat of paint, material to be furnished by the Borough, for the sum of $240.00.

Mr. Jack C. Smith proposed to clean and scrape Standpipe on inside, then to paint one coat, to thoroughly clean, and wire brush where necessary, the outside then to paint two coats, material to be paid for and selected by the Borough for $198.50, bidder to pay for transportation of equipment, railroad fare, labor etc.

Mr. M. B. Main of Camden proposed to scrape and wire brush inside of Standpipe and apply one coat of hot coating, guaranteed for seven years. To take off all loose scale from outside and give same one coat of salt air paint guaranteed for three years for $296.00.

Mr. Main proposed further to paint inside and out, to include wire brushing and cleaning surface, guaranteed for three years, for $245.00.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the contract be awarded to Mr. Main in accordance

Contract awarded to "Main"

with his first proposal to hot coat inside and paint outside with salt air paint. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, it was ordered that the Solicitor be instructed to prepare contract between the Borough and Mr. Main for the Standpipe work.

Sidewalks

The matter of adjusting sidewalk conditions between St. Denis Church and the Borough was referred to the Sidewalk Committee with power to act on motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Allen.

Chairman Marcellus of the Sidewalk Committee reported progress in the matter of securing sidewalk grade on East Main Street and said that he is advised that the New York Telephone Company will move poles on Union Avenue.

Sewers

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that Mr. Vail will give grades for sewer extensions for $5.00

The Clerk read report of Engineer Melvin L. Vail that Mr. L. Hafeman has completed 1800 feet of the 1900 feet length of the first section of 1st Avenue and recommending that $1765.02 be paid to him.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

L. Hafeman,	on ac. building of 1st Avenue,	$1765.02
Samuel E. Allen,	Pay Roll Sewers	54.77
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline for March, 1915	34.65
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	36.00

acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Street to be rolled

Mayor Leffler advised that the Street Commissioner be instructed to have 1st avenue rolled. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Mayor's suggestion be concurred in and that this work be done. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Councilman Marcellus stated that application had been made to him by Plumber Blair for permission to tap the water and sewer mains on 1st avenue. Mayor Leffler replied that he only see no objection to this could provided the Contractor will sign a written agreement to this effect. The Clerk was instructed to take the matter up with Engineer Hubbard, Engineer, to have written agreement prepared.

Bids authorized for sprinkling

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for sprinkling, sidewalks and streets during the season of 1913, one wagon from May 15th to October 15th and one from June 1st to September 15th, proposals to be in accordance with conditions of advertisement and to be received, opened and considered at a regular meeting of Council on May 17th, 1913. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Water to be turned off.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that all delinquent water rates be paid in ten days or service will be shut off from

from such premises. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and Carried.

Amendment to Sewer ordinance introduced

An ordinance "a supplement to an ordinance entitled "an ordinance relating to Sewers, and regulating the use and fixing the rents for the same" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Council adjourned The Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Bush,
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 7th, 1915

Council Convene
Members Present
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for $4000 I.C.

The Mayor stated that this meeting had been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals on the purchase of $4000 Improvement Certificates of the Borough of Manasquan to pay for the improvement occasioned by the building of Pt Avenue.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Clerk was instructed to open and read bids received.

Manasquan National Bank bid par and accrued interest for the entire amount. No other bids were presented.

Awarded to Manasquan Nat. Bk.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the bid of Manasquan National Bank be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

Chairman Hulsart of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that a voucher for $1000 be drawn in favor of the Board of Education and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved

for payment:-

R. Frank Newman, Custodian, Schools,	$1000.00
Jesse Van Sickle, Laying Sidewalks,	400.05
" " , Straightening Sidewalks,	9.75
Harry B. Hambleton, Onage 1st Avenue,	97.50
Samuel E. Allen, Pay Roll Sewers,	41.11
Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
James P. Meredith, Painting Signs,	4.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams)	342.50
" " " " " (Men)	147.66
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Ralph D. Bush, Postage, Freight & Cartage,	7.49

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sprinkling Petition

A petition, numerously signed, was read asking that the streets of the Borough be sprinkled at once.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Street Commissioner be authorized to put on one sprinkling wagon as occasion may require. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

McGreevy agreement

The Clerk read agreement which had been prepared by Pugh & Hubbard for execution by John F. McGreevy permitting connections to be made to the water and sewer mains on 1st Avenue.

McGreevy application for time extension

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the agreement be executed if approved by the Borough Solicitor. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Contractor John F. McGreevy made application for a thirty day extension of time in which to complete work of Sewer Extension on 1st Avenue.

No action was taken.

Communications — The Clerk read a communication from M. B. Mann, stating that his men would commence work on cleaning and re-painting the standpipe Wednesday, which was duly received and filed.

A communication from Oliver Longstreet was read asking permission to cultivate the land owned by the Borough lying adjacent to the Water Works. The communication was referred to the Water Committee with power to act.

Adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 11th, 1915

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen

Members Present — Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting

Minutes — were read and approved.

Lights — Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee, reported that there have been occasional lights out, but they have received prompt attention from the Lighting Company.

Sidewalks — Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the sidewalk matter with St. Denis Church has been adjusted and that Mr. E. A. Watts asks permission to install a gasoline tank in front of his premises on Main St. Councilman Marcellus moved that the petitioner's request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Gasoline Tanks — Mayor Jefferson submitted the request of Mr. Alfred P. Heyen to install gasoline tank in front of his Main Street garage. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Sewers — Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee,

reported that considerable trouble is being experienced with the Sewer outlet and it was agreed that Council meet to go over the System with the Chairman.

Water

Chairman Moore of the Water Committee reported that work on the Sand Pipe has been completed, including the removal of platform, and bill for same presented.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and return them approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society, Int on Water Bonds	700
M. B. Main Cleaning & Repainting Standpipe	296
H. Mueller Mfg. Co. Material	151.58
Pt. P. E. & P. Co. April, 1915 lights, less outage	149.74
Standard Oil Co. Gasoline for April 1915	46.80
E. S. Van Lew Material	43.85
Matthew M Smith, Policeman's Salary	27.50
M. B. Main Removing platform from Standpipe	21.98
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk Cancelling Taxes	1.60
John F. McGeevy Beach Improvement	297.50
George Van Brunt Engineer's Salary	36.00
Aaron Reed Assisting Engineer	3.00
William H. Shinn Assisting Engineer	2.00
William J. Osborn Pay Roll (Teams)	71.75
William J. Osborn Pay Roll (Men)	49.66

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen, Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, ~~and~~ Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Mayor stated that this meeting has been legally advertised

Bids for Sprinkling

As the time for receiving and considering bids for sprinkling the streets for the summer of 1915. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk proceed to open and read bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Clarence B. Roland proposed to operate the first wagon from May 15 to Oct. 15 for $112.50 per month; the second wagon from June 1st to Sept. 1st for $125.00.

William J. Osborn bid $114.50 per month for each wagon.

John F. Osborn bid $99.50 per month for each wagon.

Sprinkling awarded to John F. Osborn

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the contract be awarded to John F. Osborn in accordance with the advertisement and his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from the United States Government, in reference to their water and sewer contracts, which was ordered received and filed. On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff the Clerk was authorized to send the government copies of the water and sewer ordinances.

A Communication from Volunteer

engine Co. No 2 was read, stating that Harry Morton has been dropped from membership in said company. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Lights on First Avenue

Superintendent Fenner of Pt. P.E. & P. Co. was present and asked for information in regard to lighting First Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that at least ten lights be installed on this avenue for the summer season. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen, Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No."

The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

No taps to Sewer on First Avenue until completion of contract

Mayor Lefferson stated that he had today given orders not to allow any connections to be made with the sewer on first avenue on account of the danger from sand. Moved by Councilman Allen that no taps be made to the sewer on said avenue until the contractor has completed his work and it has been accepted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

McGreevy extension to May 22nd

Councilmen Marcellus moved that contractor John F. McGreevy be given until the evening of May 22nd 1915 to finish his contract in full. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

G.A.R. Donation

Mayor Lefferson submitted the requests of members of G.A.R. that Council make a donation of $5.00 toward defraying the expenses

of the Memorial Day Celebration. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Contract with Osborn

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute contract with John F. Osborn for sprinkling the streets. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Spurs on E. Main St and Brielle Road.

Councilman Marcellus moved that Chairmen of the Sewer and Water Committees be empowered to purchase necessary material and have spurs made to these systems on East Main Street and Brielle Road. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hubert, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Poland to lay crosswalks

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that C. B. Poland be ordered to lay crosswalks on Union Avenue at once. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Sewer Penalty Ordinance 2nd & 3rd Readings

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Ordinance Entitled, "A Supplement To An Ordinance Entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Sewers and Regulating the Use And Fixing the Rents For the Same", be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by

Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hubert, Halsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No".

The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the Ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said Ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hubert, Halsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No".

The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the Ordinance.

Adoption

I handed the Ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it and return it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Joshua T. Bush
Boroughclerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 25th 1915

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee reported grade established for walks on East Main Street between the bridge and First Avenue. Councilman Marcellus moved that the clerk notify owners of garages on East Main Street to move them back from the sidewalk line. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried. Councilman Marcellus further moved that Mr Albert Weileman be notified to relay walk across his driveway at the intersection of Central Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Sidewalks

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported progress in making water extensions at Manasquan Beach and that two lengths of hose are needed for the water wagons. On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Chairman of the Water committee was authorized to procure the same.

Water

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported trouble at the Sewer outlet and recommended

Sewers

that forty additional feet be added to the overflow pipe. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Chairman of the Sewer Committee be empowered to proceed, immediately, to extend overflow pipe. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

R. F. Newman, Custodian, Schools	$1000.00
Theodore F. Hultz, Printing & Advertising	36.02
Matthew M. Smith, Policemans Salary	27.50
Borne, Scrymser & Co., Material	15.63
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising	8.50
Joseph McDermott, Co. Clerk Cancel Taxes	0.80
George Van Brunt Engineers Salary	36.00
William H. Ruf Controller	25.00
Total -	1149.45

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye", None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Union Ave. Gutter

Mayor Lefferson stated that the County is about to put in a concrete gutter on Union avenue and suggested that

the Borough extend the gutter on Euclid Avenue to intersect with the crosswalk. On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Moore, this was ordered done.

Van Note request

Mayor Lefferson submitted the request of Mrs Mary E. Van Note that Council take some action to prevent the water from running over her lawn and asked for suggestions from Council as to how this can be done. No action was taken.

Fire Police

Fire Chief Ruf appointed the following fire police. No 1 Company:- W. A. Mount, J. B. Wainright and Charles Detwilder. No 2 Company:- John A Longstreet, Tracy M. Hoskins and James H. Rice. On motion of Councilman Halsart, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, these appointments were confirmed.

Engineer Phone

Councilman Moore moved that the New York Telephone Company be requested to transfer Municipal Phone No 3 6 9 from its present location on South Street to the new residence of the Borough Engineer on Union Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Dogs

Councilman Moore brought up the question of dogs being allowed to run at large. No action was taken.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Leroy R. Wyckoff, State Inspector Department of Motor Vehicles suggesting that traffic posts be placed in the center of the town and at the corner of Union Avenue and Main Street. The Communication was referred to the Street Committee with power to act.

Water Account

Mayor Jefferson commended Council for the stand they had taken in collecting delinquent water rents.

Sewer Delinquents

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore The Clerk was authorized to furnish the Borough Solicitor with a list of delinquent sewer taxes with instructions that he proceed to collect according to law.

Sewer Pipe Covering on First Avenue

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore, the street committee was authorized to have sewer pipe covered between the street and inlet.

Union Ave Gutter

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore the street committee was authorized to build gutter on Union Avenue to flow the water at the intersection of Marcellus and Morris Avenues with Union.

Adjourn

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Rush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 8th 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen Hulsart Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the sewer committee, reported that the contractor will finish his work on the sewer extension at Manasquan Beach in the course of a few days, that taps are now being made to the system and that nothing is being held up.

Water

Chairman Moore, of the water committee, reported that the spurs on East Main street and Brielle road have been completed, that the hose for the water wagons has been received and one dozen new meters ordered. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the action of the chairman of the water committe in ordering meters be confirmed and that a vote of thanks be extended to him for the prompt and efficient manner in which the spurs to the water mains were made. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the

sidewalk committee reported that Mr Albert Perrineau has laid his walk across his driveway at intersection of Central Avenue and that Mrs Clara A Longstreet has laid her walk on Central Avenue.

Finance

The finance committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Point Pleasant E. L. & P. Co.	May 1915 lights	157.11
R. Frank Newan	on a/c of salary	100.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for May 1915	92.22
George Van Brunt	Pay roll for water supply	61.00
J. D. Johnson Co.	Material	56.79
Eureka Fire Hose Co.	Hose	29.91
Matthew M Smith	Policeman Salary	27.50
Howard S. Roberts Co.	Material	27.00
Ralph D. Bush	Postage, Freight Cartage	16.91
Melvin L. Vail	Establishing grades	12.00
Thomas B. Usher	Assessors Duplicates	11.22
C. D. Reeses Co.	License Plates	10.08
H. Mueller Mfg Co.	Material	4.86
John E. Emmons	"	0.50
W. J. Osborn	Pay roll. Teams	93.00
W. J. Osborn	Pay roll, Men	45.56
George Van Brunt	Salary	86.00
John McGreevy	on a/c of Beach Dep.	501.50
		285.53

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the mayor and clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen

Hulsart, Moore Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Hulsart offered resolution that $100 be transferred to the account of the Overseer of the Poor and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Lay St Denis Sidewalk

Councilman Marcellus moved that St Denis Church be notified to lay their walk on the westerly side of Virginia Avenue, along the property purchased from Mr Alex Moss, within 30 days and that a like notice be sent to Mrs Belle T. Hagg to lay the walk on Main street. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Lay Belle T Hagg's sidewalk

Trimming trees

Moved by Councilman Allen that the Chairman of the street committee be authorized to have the trees trimmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Traffic Posts

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has secured prices of traffic posts and that the cheapest quotation is eight dollars per post. The Mayor further stated

that he has written other concerns and is awaiting their figures.

Moved by Councilman Moore, that these posts be procured at eight dollars per piece unless future prices are lower. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Contractor Haffenman to finish Fust Ave.

Councilman Allen moved that Contractor Haffenman be notified to finish Fust Avenue when Contractor Mc Geevy is through. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and Carried.

Opinion on Dog Catcher and Pound.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Borough solicitor be requested to give opinion as to how to proceed to establish dog catcher and pound. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and Carried.

Council Adjourns.

Council then adjourned.

Robert D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 22nd, 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. In the absence of Mayor Lefferson, Councilman Hulsart called the meeting to order and instructed the clerk to call the roll. Councilman Allen, Hulsart, Herbert, Moore and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Hulsart takes Chair

Members Present

Minutes

Mayor Lefferson entered the Council Chambers at this time and took the chair.

Lefferson takes Chair.

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee reported that two blocks of Mr D. V. Perrines sidewalk on East Main Street had been broken by the storm last winter and that he has had Mr Van Seickle replace them.

Sidewalks

Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee, reported that the summer lights have been installed on the Brielle Road; that the lights on First Avenue will be placed in the course of a few days and that he has ordered the poles set on a fifty foot line. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the action of the Chairman of the Light Committee, was ratified by Council.

Lights

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee, reported that contractor McGreevy has finished span to the

Sewers

sewer system on the Brielle Road, that the main sewer on First Avenue is about completed and that he has had the sewers flushed in the town and found the system in fairly good condition.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

John F. McGreevy,	on a/c of sewer ext on Brielle	$2.50
John F. Osborn,	Sprinkling from May 15-June 15	99.50
J. D. Johnson Co.,	Material for Water Dept	97.33
Hersey Mfg. Co.	Meters, less 2% for cash	87.02
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary June 8-22	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary June 1-15	27.50
George Van Brunt.	Payroll for Labor on Water	22.50
Newbury & Estell,	Building concrete Gutter	8.16
		628.01

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills, for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Herbert, Moore and Marcellus voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Traffic Posts.

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has succeded in securing traffic posts from Loder and Smith of Philadelphia for $6.75 per post and that the order for

same has been placed.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from New Jersey State Water-Supply Commission which was ordered received and filed.

Dog Ordinance.

An Ordinance Entitled "An Ordinance to Prevent Dogs from Running at Large In the Borough of Manasquan and to Provide for the Impounding and Killing of Such Animals." was introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart Hubert, Moore and Marcellus, voted "Aye" none "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the Ordinance.

Securing Pound Keeper.

The matter of securing pound keeper was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Removing Gas Light Poles.

Moved by Councilman Allen that the Shore Gas Company be notified to remove lamp posts throughout the town at once. Motion seconded by Councilman Hubert and carried.

Advise on Licenses

The Clerk was instructed to the request the Borough Solicitor to give an opinion as to who is subject to Borough Licenses and who is not.

Council Adjourn

Council then Adjourned.

Richard D. Bush, Boro. Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
July 6th 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson, presiding Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present. Minutes

Sewer on Beach Completed.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that contractor McGreevy has finished the sewer on Main Street and the Brielle Road and that he is now working on tank on First Avenue at the Inlet.

Water. Standard Oil Co. want water to test tank

Chairman Moore of the water committee stated that the Standard Oil Company has been granted the use of water to test tank at regular rates and that the contractor for Brielle bridge has been granted the use of water for filling testing boiler on the same conditions.

Water for Wheeler's Shows

Mayor Lefferson stated that, in the absence of the Chairman of Water Committee, he had given permission to Wheeler's Shows to use water for stock for sum of $3.00.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the side-walk committee, submitted the following list of sidewalks and the Clerk was authorized to notify owners to lay or relay within thirty days:-

Capt. A. J. Longsheet Union Ave
Mrs. Elizabeth D. H. Patterson " " Illinois
Austin Voorhees " "
Sarah Maude Osborn " "
Charles J. Parker South Street
Emile Gluck Ungerer " "
Mrs. Annie Miller " "
Baptist Church " "
Mrs. J. W. Borden " "
George Estell " "
R. W. Disbrow " "
Capt. Forman Baily " "
✓ Codwise Realty Co. Marcellus Ave
W. A. Cook Property South St.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:—

Point Pleasant E. L. & Power Co.	June Lights & 1915	179.23
Matthew M. Smith, Policemen's Salary		27.50
Manasquan National Bank	Int. Sept.	17.50
J. D. Johnson Co.	Material	14.55
William N. Shinn,	Making Water Taps	14.00
Aaron G. Reed	Pumping	9.00
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll (Team)	197.00
" " "	" " Men	113.33
George Van Brunt	Engineer Salary	36.00
John F. McGeevy,	Sewer Est. on a/c	200.00
John F. Osborn,	Sprinkling	99.50

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the Motion and,

on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications Engine Co No 2.

The Clerk read a communication from volunteer Engine Company No 2 stating that the name of Fred Wyckoff has been dropped from the roll of that company. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Communication D. V. Perrine

A Communication from Mr. D. V. Perrine in regard to his E. Main St. curb was read ordered received and filed.

Dog Ordinance

Moved by Councilman Moore that the ordinance Entitled, "An Ordinance to prevent dogs from running at large in the Borough of Manasquan and to provide for the impounding and killing of such animals" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen Moore Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance. Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilmen Marcellus

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None No. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The clerk again read the ordenance.

I handed the ordenance to the mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

On motion of Councilman Moore seconded by Councilman Marcellus the chairman, of the fire and police Committee was authorized to have pound built on the Borough property on South Street.

Sidewalk to be laid on Borough Property South St.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Borough was authorized to have cross walk laid across its driveway on South Street, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voting in the affirmative.

Council Adjourn

Council then Adjourned.

Fulton D. Burk
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers.
July 20th 1915.

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Herbert, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Dog Pound Completed

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the Dog Pound has been completed on the Borough Property on South Street.

First Ave Lights

Chairman Herbert of the light Committee reported poles up on First Avenue and that lights will be burning on Wednesday night. Councilman Herbert submitted plan calling for eleven lights and moved that the Lighting Company be instructed to place lights as per plan. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Fly Wheel Cracked

Chairman Moore of the water Committee reported one of the fly wheels cracked and that he had authorized the Borough Engineer to carefully watch same. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of water Committee for repairs.

One Walk Not Laid

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee, reported one walk not laid, although the thirty days notice given to property owner has expired.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Chairman of the Sidewalk

Committee, be empowered to have engineer establish grades where necessary. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Hydrant in the street at Beach

Councilman Herbert called attention to the fact that a fire hydrant is in the street at the corner of Main Street and First Avenue and on motion of Councilman Wyckoff seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the chairman of the Water committee was authorized to have said hydrant removed.

Trap ordered over sewer at Bailey's Garage

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee, reported that Mr Fred F. Bailey has no trap over the sewer at his Union Avenue Garage and on motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore the Clerk was instructed to notify Mr. Bailey to install trap of sufficient size at once.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

The National Freehold Banking Co.	Sup. Ch. #	225.00
R. Hoffman	Balance due on contract 1st Ave.	94.90
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for June 1915	93.25
John F. McGeevy	Balance on Contract of Beach	91.03
William J. Osborn	Payroll (men)	57.78
William J. Osborn	Payroll (Teams)	42.50
Lewis Lumber Co.	Material	39.10
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary	27.50
William M. Shinn	Making Tops	7.00
Harry B. Hamblton	Balance on account	2.50
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	99.50

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Hubert, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Rev James F. Gough, Rector of The Church of St Denis in regard to his Virginia Avenue sidewalk, which was ordered received and filed. On Motion of Councilman Moore seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Hubert, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voting in the affirmative.

Meeting to discuss Canal Question

Councilman Hubert stated that a meeting is to be held at Point Pleasant on July 31st about 2.30 P.M. to discuss Canal question and moved that Council attend this meeting in a body. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Abram Venable appointed Dog Catcher

Mayor Lefferson asked if Council had any nominations or recommendations to make for the position of Dog Catcher. No names being submitted by Council the Mayor appointed Abram Venable dog catcher, moved by Councilman

Council Adjourn.

Nulsen that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.
Council then Adjourned.

Elizabeth D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
Aug 10th, 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding,

Members Present.

Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last

Minutes

regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee reported little progress in his department since last meeting and that things were not moving as fast as he had hoped for. Councilman Marcellus further reported that he has secured the services of an engineer to give grades on Church Sheet. That other grades will be established on Wednesday and that he will have measurements for all walks, where notices have been sent and property owners have failed to comply, ready by next meeting.

Officers for Big Sea Day

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee, asked for instructions in regard to Big Sea Day Officers. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Chairman of the Fire and Police be authorized to procure the necessary officers to handle the traffic on Big Sea Day. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Fly Wheel repaired

Chairman Moore, of the Water Committee, reported that the

fly wheel has been repaired and a meter placed for The Logan Construction Co of New York City.

Fire Plug Cor of E Main & 1st Ave.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee, reported that it will cost $2.00 to move hydrant at the corner of Main Street and 1st Avenue and that, as this change would mean the shutting off of water service for a considerable time, suggested that a red flag be placed on the hydrant on Big Sea Day and that removal be made later. Councilman Allen further reported that the sewer outlet is not working satisfactory.

Sewer not working Satisfactory

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Chairman of the Sewer Committee be authorized to procure the necessary material and have repairs to the sewer made at once in accordance with advice of Messrs. Pugh & Hubbard, Civil Engineers. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen Hulsart Moore Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was seconded.

To Be repaired

1st Avenue Improvement Check Received

A check was received from Manasquan National Bank for $4022.47 as proceeds from Improvement Certificates amounting to $4000 for the building of 1st Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

John H. McGreevy	Final Pay. for Nat + Sew. Est.	$2764.69
Pt. P.E. L. + P. Co.	July 1915 Lights Less Dist.	191.62
William John Smith	Material + Labor (Sewers)	89.90
Manasquan Natl Bank	Int of Sewer Bonds	440.00
Ida E. Sherman	Admrs " " " "	60.00
Pugh + Hubbard	Balance on a/c for Eng Sewers	93.97
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	36.00
William H. Ruf	Secretary, Rent	37.50
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary	27.50
V. T. Miller Co.	Oil	1.75
Thomas A. Edison Inc.	Material	18.77
S. W. Lerch	Repairs to Fly Wheel	10.00
W. J. Osborn	Pay Roll (Teams)	48.50
W. J. Osborn	" " (Men)	62.66
William N. Shinn	Labor on Sewers	9.00
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	99.50

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Jasper Morgan appt Dog Catcher

The Mayor reported that Abram Venable the newly appointed dog catcher had taken the oath of office, resigning the same

day, and that the position is now vacant. Councilman Allen stated that Jasper Morgan will take the job. The Mayor named Mr Morgan as dog catcher. Moved by Councilman Hulbert that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Water Wagon needs repairs

Mayor Jefferson reported trouble with the old water wagon and on motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Wyckoff the Chairman of Water Committee was authorized to have the necessary repairs made.

Budget

Controller Ruf submitted the following budget for the current fiscal year.

	1915	
Lights	$ 2200	
Streets	2000	
Fire	500	
Poor	275	
B of H	250	
Incidentals	650	
	5875	$5875
Interest		
Water Bonds	1400	
Sewer "	500	
School "	1600	
Main St Imp't "	225	
Beach "	200	
	3925	3925
One Man St Imp't	Bond	700
	Total	10,500

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the budget be ~~accepted~~ adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Dwellings not connected with Water & Sewer at M. Beach

On motion of Councilman Moore seconed by Councilman Marcellus. The Clerk was authorized to notify the Sea Coast Realty Co. of all tenants who have failed to connect with the water and Sewer system.

Sidewalks to be laid.

Councilman Marcellus submitted the following list of sidewalks which need attention and the Clerk was authorized to send the required notices.

Condition of Brielle Road

Councilman Marcellus called attention to the dangerous condition of the Brielle Road being unprotected by guard rails. No action was taken.

Council Adjourn.

Councils then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
August 24th 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen

Members Present

Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last

Minutes

regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee, reported that William John Smith has completed his work on the sewer but that the system appears to be clogged. It was decided that Council meet in a body and go over the ground with the Chairman of the Sewer Committee.

Parts to State Wagon not working satisfactorily

Chairman Moore of the Water Committee, reported that parts have been purchased for the water wagon, but that the wagon is not working satisfactorily.

Fire & Police

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee reported that he had hired five Officers for Big Sea Day and that good service had been rendered. Councilman Wyckoff said that much assistance was rendered by Officers of the Department of Motor Vehicles

Vote of thanks extended to Commissioner Dill

and moved that a vote of thanks be extended to Commissioner Dill for this kindness. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and

carried. Councilman Ryckoff further reported quite a serious accident at the corner of Main Street and Union Avenue and asked for the advice of Council in regard to placing a traffic officer at this point for the next two Sundays. On Motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Allen, the matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Fire & Police Committee to use his discretion.

Special Officer at Cor. of Union Ave & Main St.

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk committee reported that sidewalk improvements are progressing so favorable that he would not submit a list for advertising at this meeting.

Sidewalk work progressing nicely

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment

		$
George Van Brunt,	Pay Roll	11.00
John H. Osborn,	Sprinkling	99.50
First National Bank of Spring Lake	Int. & Prin.	200.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman Salary	27.50
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	36.00
H. J. Smith	Material & Labor on Sewer	224.76
H. J. Osborn	Pay Roll, Teams	37.50
H. J. Osborn	Pay Roll, Men	20.99
Monroe Ryckoff,	Pay Roll Special Officer	13.75

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Council Adjourn. Council then Adjourned.

Ruth D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
Sept. 7th 1915

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding Councilmen Hulsart Moore and Marcellus were present. The minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Minutes

Sidewalk

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee reported good progress in his department.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

Point Pleasant E. L. & Power Co.	August 1915 Lights	$ 210.30
R. F. Newman	Collector on % of Salary	100.00
Austin Western Co.	Material for Water Wagon	56.40
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Taxes	1.60
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	99.50
George Van Brunt	Pay Roll for Work on Water System	8.10

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these Bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Hulsart Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Pugh and Hubbard, Civil Engineers, stating that Contractor McGeevy had put in a board floor over the bottom of the tank excavation, which work had not been provided for in Mr. McGeevy's contract recommending that the contractor be paid $5.00 for the work. The matter was laid over until next meeting of Council.

C. B. Poland permitted to unload manure at Peace's siding

Mr C. B. Poland was present and made request for permit to unload one car of manure at H. V. Peace's siding on Broad Street, moved by Councilman Moore that the request be granted and that the Clerk be authorized to issue permit to the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Curb line on Marcellus Ave.

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of curb line on Marcellus Avenue and the matter was laid over until next meeting. Councilman Marcellus further reported poor drainage on South Street between Virginia and Curtis Avenues. No action was taken.

Poor drainage between Virginia & Curtis

Council Adjourned.

John W. D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
Oct 5th 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore ~~and~~ Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. The minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Jesse Van Sickle	Sidewalks	$479.53
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	321.50
Point P. E. L. & Power Co.	September Lights	210.30
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	99.50
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	40.75
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	72.00
William H. Shafto	Surveyors Services	29.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary	55.00
Stewart-Warren Co.	Material	16.50
Willis Thompson	Material & Labor	16.50
D. T. Reed & Son	Material & Labor	16.13
Borne, Scrymser Co.	Barrell of Oil	9.98
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll	11.67
George Van Brunt	Pay Roll Water & Sewer	11.50
Ralph D. Bush	Postage Freight & Cartage	9.79
Debow & Evans	Material & Labor	3.40
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Taxes	1.80
John F. Osborn	Sprinkling	99.50
		$1,416.35

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The

Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sherman Bros. Bill referred to Boro Engineer

Chairman Hulsart stated that the bill of Sherman Bros. for $3.90 was not approved and recommended that it be referred back to the Borough Engineer to ascertain who ordered the work done and information as to price.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No 2 stating that the names of Lloyd F. Briggs, Leonard Morton and William Wallace Jr. have been added to the roll of membership in that Company, and that the name of John F. Jansen has been dropped. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the communication be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

The Clerk again read a communication from Pugh & Hubbard recommending that John F. McGeevy be paid $60.00 for extra work done on the Clarification tank. Chairman Allen of the sewer committee stated that he had no knowledge of work being authorized by either himself or Council. Moved by Councilman Moore that the communication be received and filed. Motion seconded

by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

List of Sidewalk Delinquents next meeting

Moved by Councilman Moore, that the Chairman of the sidewalk Committee be authorized to present a list of delinquent sidewalk layers at next meeting of Council, that bids for laying these walks may be advertised for. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

List of walks on Church St.

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee, submitted list of sidewalks on Church Street that need relaying and moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify these owners to lay same in 30 days and that the time limit be strictly adhered to. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Council Adjourned

Council then adjourned

Fulton J. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
October 19th 1915

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Present — Councilman Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present.

Oscar Drake acting Clerk — In the absence of the Borough Clerk Mr Oscar Drake acted as Clerk pro tem and read the minutes of the last regular meeting which were ordered approved.

Minutes Sewers — Chairman Allen of the sewer Committee, reported the sewer on Pearce Avenue flushed out.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:—

Standard Oil Company	Gasoline Sept 1915	$184.10
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
Martin C. Lyons	Labor on Water & Sewer	2.00
Charles Mitchell	Labor on Sewer	1.00

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

A communication from Charles S. Duchman was read regarding tax on lot no 35 on Broad Street. The matter was referred to the attention of the Borough Solicitor.

Request from Ellie A. Subeck for reduction in water & sewer rents

A request was received from Mrs Ellie A. Subeck for some concession in her water and sewer rents at Manasquan Beach as she has occupied the premises a short time. The matter was referred to the Clerk to communicate with Mrs Subeck that Council has no right to make such remittance.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee submitted the following list of sidewalks and moved that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for laying the same, bids to be considered on November 9th. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried, Councilman Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Stycko voting in favor.

In motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Stycko, the Clerk was ordered to notify Miss Julia Osborn to lay walk in front of her property on Marcellus Avenue.

Traffic Posts Maintained during winter

In motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Stycko, the traffic posts were ordered maintained in their present locations during the year.

Co

COPY

Council Adjourn

Council then adjourned.
(signed) Oscar Drake
Borough Clerk
Pro Tem

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
November 9th 1915

Council Convene
Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson, presiding, Councilmen Allen, Halsart, Moore, Marcellus and Spyckoff were present. In absence of the Borough Clerk, Controller William H. Ruf acted in this capacity and read the minutes of the last regular meeting which were ordered approved as read.

William H. Ruf Acting Clerk
Minutes

Sherman Bros. Bill Rejected

Chairman Moore of the water Committee, reported that the bill of Sherman Brothers was acknowledged by this firm to be too high and on motion of Councilman Marcellus the bill was rejected.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Loder & Smith, Traffic Posts	$20.25
Standard Oil Company Gasoline for Oct.	146.95
Theodore F. Hults, Advertising	71.08
R. F. Newman, Stamps & Envelopes	23.73
Clarence B. Roland, Sidewalks	125.00
Point Pleasant E. L. & Power Co. Oct 1915 Lights	183.04
James H. Rice, Salary & Expenses	194.00
Matthew M. Smith, Salary Oct 5 Oct 12	27.50
George Van Brunt, Salary from Oct 1 to Oct 25	36.00
Trenton Saving Fund Society Interest on Water Bonds	700.00
Muella Mfg. Co. Water Supplies	11.85
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising	18.90
John H. Osborn, Sprinkling	51.75
William Brooks, Labor on Sewer	2.56
H. J. Osborn, Labor on Sewer	4.45
Charles Mitchell, Labor on Water	1.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye" none "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Reservoir Cleaned

Chairman Moore of the water Committee, reported that the reservoir has been cleaned.

Garage owners notified to put traps over sewer outlet

Chairman Allen of the sewer Committee reported that the sewer had been flushed, that some trouble with roots had been found, also some trouble at Hatt's garage with sand in the sewer. Chairman Allen also stated that Fred Bailey had not placed a sand trap at his garage sewer connection although ordered by Council to do so. Chairman Allen submitted a plan for a trap to be placed in each garage. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be instructed to notify each garage owner to place a sand trap at the sewer connection in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by the Chairman of the sewer Committee. Motion carried.

Sidewalks laid

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee, reported that of the sidewalks for which bids had been asked, some had been

laid and work had been commenced on some others, leaving but a few for Council to place the contract for.

Mayor Jefferson stated that the time had arrived for considering bids for laying sidewalks.

Bids Opened for Sidewalks

Moved by Councilman Moore that the bids be opened. Motion carried.

The Clerk opened and read the bids as follows:-

Estell & Holt, 10 cents per sq ft.

John Rustputcher of Bradley Block 11 cents per sq. ft.

Jesse Van Sickle, trowel finish eight cents per sq. ft. float finish seven and one half cents per sq. ft.

Jesse Van Sickle awarded contract

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that the contract to lay sidewalks be awarded to Jesse Van Sickle in accordance with his bid of eight cents per sq. ft for trowel finish. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Charles T. Morton present complained about sidewalk not being laid to grade given him.

Mr Charles T. Morton was present and complained to Council that while he had laid his sidewalk according to grade given, his neighbor, Mr George Estell, had laid a sidewalk which where it joins his walk is 1 3/4 inches higher.

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk committee reported

that the surveyor had deviated from a true grade to prevent making the lots appear low, and that Mr Estell refused to lay his walk at the grade given.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the matter be looked into further and taken up at the next meeting. Motion carried.

Clerk authorized to notify George F. Estell to lay his sidewalk by grade.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Clerk be instructed to notify George F. Estell that he has not laid his walk in accordance with the grade given by the engineer. Motion carried.

John A. Longstreet $25.00

Chairman Hulsart of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that twenty five dollars be transfered to the account of John A. Longstreet Overseer of the Poor and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs Carrie M. Warner notifying Council not to have a concrete sidewalk laid in front of her property on Taylor Avenue and stating that if any new walk had to be laid she would have flagstone laid.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Communication be received and that the Clerk be instructed

to notify Mrs Warner to proceed forthwith to lay a new flagstone sidewalk in front of her property on Taylor Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

The Clerk read a communication from J. C. Price, director of the State Department of Health suggesting changes in the Borough sewer system.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the communication be received and referred to the sewer Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Council Adjourn. Council then adjourned.

W. H. Ross
Clerk Pro Tem.

Borough of Manasquan. N.J.
Council Chambers
November 30th 1915.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding Councilman Allen, Herbert Hulsart Moore and Marcellus were present.

Members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk committee, reported that all the walks ordered by the Borough had been laid by Mr Jesse Van Sickle and that Mr Wilson Havens is making progress with his walk.

Councilman Herbert reported that sidewalks toward the beach are in bad condition and should be tamped up. The matter was referred to the sidewalk Committee for investigation and report.

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the several garage owners have been notified to instal sand traps and same will be done in fifteen or twenty days. Councilman Allen further reported sewer trouble at Manasquan Beach.

Sand traps

Outlet

Moved by Councilman Herbert that Council meet with the Chairman of the sewer Committee and go over the ground in a body, the meeting to be subject to the call of the Chairman. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. On discussion the motion was withdrawn. Moved by Councilman Moore that the Chairman, of the

sewer Committee be instructed to employ engineers to make plans and specifications for a new sewer outlet. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Resolution

Councilman Moore of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.-

Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw a voucher in favor of the Manasquan National Bank for $2105.86 to pay Demand note.

Finance

Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll Call, Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Moore and Marcellus voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment.

Ralph D. Bush	Commission, Freight & Cartage *	40.06
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary (2 Bill)	55.00
Hersey Mfg. Company	Meter Repairs Rent	19.28
William H. Shafto	Surveying	6.00
Joseph McDermott	County Clerk	4.20
Brooklyn Williams	Labor	1.00
Miss Bessie Morris	Adding Duplicate	2.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for

labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Hulsart, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Mr J. Henry Surbeck making further protest against paying the full amount of his water and sewer rentals at Manasquan Beach he having occupied the premises only about a month. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk be authorized to notify Mr Surbeck that Council can not deviate from ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No 2 was read stating that the names of L. Dandy, Arthur Osborn and William McKelvey have been added to the roll of active firemen in that Company. The communication was ordered received and filed.

A communication from E. S. V. Stultz in regard to his sidewalk was read ordered received and filed.

Remittance of Dog Tax on Hulsart dog.

Councilman Hulsart asked for remittance of dog tax on the ground that he does not own or harbor a dog. Mr Hulsart was requested to present written application which he

promised to do.

Delinquent Licenses

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Allen all licenses delinquents were ordered referred to the Borough Solicitor for collection.

Sewer Ordinances from nearby Boroughs.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Chairman of the sewer Committee was authorized to get data from other municipalities in regard to sewer rentals and report.

Clerk authorized to send bill to Sea Coast Realty Co.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Clerk was authorized to send bill for $28.00 to the Seacoast Realty Company for moving house at Manasquan Beach. Moved by Councilman Moore and seconded by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk was authorized to notify the various contractors to clean up gutter lines after laying or relaying sidewalks.

Notify Sidewalk Builders to Clean up gutter

The matter of collecting $16.23 charged against lot no 123 Morris Avenue in December 1913 for curb was ordered refered to the Borough Solicitor for collection.

Revenue from people occupying Borough Property

Mayor Lefferson gave it as his opinion that some revenue should be received from tenants occupying Borough Property. No action was taken. Ref to report

Council adjourns.

Council then adjourned.

[signature]
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
December 21st 1915

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffuson presiding, Councilmen Allen Hulsart Moore & Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Finance

Chairman Hulsart of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Resolution

Resolved, That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to draw vouchers - as follows:-

Charles F. McDonald
State School Tax $ 2693.82
County School Tax 4902.26
Board of Education Interest Bond 1600.00
Board of Education School Acct. 2500.00 $11,696.08

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen Hulsart Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "Aye": None "No": The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

Matthew M. Smith 2 weeks Salary 27.50
Ralph D. Bush Salary for 1915 251.14
Point Pleasant E. L. & Power Co. 166.97

Volunteer Engine Co. No 2	Services	129.00
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll (Teams)	83.50
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll (Men)	61.04
Theodore F. Halls	Printing & Advertising	57.14
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Clarence B. Roland	Janitor Schools	28.00
John A. Longstreet	Salary for 1915	25.00
R. S. Parker	Material	18.93
H. Mueller Mfg Co.	Material	3.66
V. T. Miller Co.	Material	3.55
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	99.25
George Van Brunt	Salary	36.00
Albert Lyning	Diamond Ring	2.00
Hook & Ladder Co #1	Services 7 Fires	50.00
Hook & Ladder Co #1	Rent	37.50
William H. Ruf	Salary	100.00
Norman Bailey	Salary	100.00
R. F. Newman	Balance on Salary	105.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen Hulsart Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff vote "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Collector Newman submits list of uncollectable stamps

Borough Collector R. Frank Newman was present and submitted a list of uncollectable taxes on personal property which he recommended be remitted. Moved by Councilman Moore and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that taxes, as per the

collectors list be remitted. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Moore, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communications

The Clerk read a Communication from the Board of Education stating that the State Commissioner of Education has requested that a committee be appointed to examine the old school building and report as to the fire hazard therein. The communication requested that the mayor appoint one member of this Committee to represent the municipality. Mayor Lefferson appointed Chief of the Fire Department William H. Ruf to serve on this Committee.

Removal of Snow

Councilman Hulsart asked what provisions are made for opening up the streets for school children after snow storms. Moved by Councilman Moore and seconded by Councilman Hulsart that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare an ordinance which will provide for clearing off of sidewalks after snow storms. The motion was carried.

The Mayor stated that he would have the street Commissioner get out the snow plow in the event of a snow that would warrant its use.

Pugh & Hubbard employed as Engineers

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Moore that Pugh & Hubbard be employed as engineers to prepare plans and specifications for a new sewer outlet and submit to Council. Motion carried.

Permission given Frank Brainard to unload Manure

Mr Frank Brainard asked permission to unload one car of manure at N. J. Reaves siding on Broad Street and on motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore, the request was granted.

Comptroller Ruf stated tax on property of Lloyd E. Riddle

Comptroller Ruf stated that tax interest and costs on the property occupied by Lloyd E. Riddle amount to $38.44 and that Mr. Riddle has promised to pay in next two weeks.

Bill to Seacoast Real Estate Co.

The Clerk reported sending bill for $28.00 to The Seacoast Real Estate Company for moving the Gardeman Stock.

Council Adjourned

Council then adjourned to meet at 11 o'clock A. M. on January 1st 1916.

Joseph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
January 1st 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson, presiding.

Members Present

Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Communications

All communications were laid over.

Collector Newman's Report.

Collector R. Frank Newman was present and read his report for 1915. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Received and Filed

Comptroller's Ruf Report.

Comptroller Ruf read his report of the various Borough accounts including the lists of delinquents in the water and sewer accounts.

Clerk's Books Correct

The Finance Committee reported that they had audited the Clerk's books and found same correct to January 1st 1916 and full amount turned over to the Borough Collector.

Received and Filed

Councilman Hulsart moved that the reports be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the

Motion carried and it was so ordered.

Minutes Approved

The Clerk then read the minutes which were approved as read.

Council Adjourn Sine Die.

Councilman Marcellus moved that Council adjourn sine die. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Borough Clerk.

New Council Convene Members Present

The new Council was immediately called to order by Mayor Jefferson. Councilmen Allen, Koelich, Hulsart and Marcellus were present.

Mayor Jefferson Appointed Ralph D. Bush Clerk. Confirmed

Mayor Jefferson appointed Ralph D. Bush, Borough Clerk. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Koelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood and Coast Electric Co. $166.97
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes 2.40

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the

Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilmen Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Hulsart of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Resolved:-

That the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to draw the following vouchers:-

Manasquan National Bank, 6 mo. int B.R.B.	$100.00
Manasquan National Bank, 6 mo Int Main St Imp	17.50
1st National Bank of Spring Lake, 6 mo int B Imp	225.00
1st National Bank of Spring Lake, Beach Imp Bond	1000.00
Overseer of Poor John A Longstreet	150.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Marcellus nominated Councilman Wyckoff for president of Council. Motion seconed by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Allen, Froelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor

declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointments

Mayor Jefferson appointed William H. Ruf Comptroller Norman T. Bailey Solicitor and William J. Osborn Street Commissioner.

Councilman Hulsart moved that these appointments be ratified. Motion second by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Tuesday Evening regular meeting of Council

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the regular meetings of Council be held on Tuesday Evening of each week. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Allen, Froelich, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Council adjourns.

Council then adjourned.

Ruth D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan. N. J.
Council Chambers
January 11th 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding Councilmen Hulsart Froelich Marcellus and Pyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Standard Oil Company	Gasoline for	Dec 12 11.80
R. T. Van Schoick.	Material.	28.11
E. M. Osborn	Material	10.48
John Stolem	Labor on Water	2.00
Voorhees Cook.	Listing On Adding Machine	2.00
Joseph McDermott.	Recording Certificate	0.81

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution by which the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Froelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Pyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Application for Marshal

Applications for the position of night Marshal, entered by William Burr, Benjamin G. Laird

Thomas L. Clayton and William H. McKelvey Jr. were opened and read by the Clerk.

Applications received and filed

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that the applications be received and placed on file. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from the State Board of Health in reference to forming an association composed of the superintendents of the sewer departments throughout the state. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the communication be received and ~~filed~~. Motion seconed by Councilman Hyckoff and Carried.

Mayor to attend meeting in Trenton

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Mayor appoint a Member of Council, or himself if possible, to attend the meeting called in Trenton, with the idea that some useful information for our Borough may be gained from the meeting. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and Carried.

Committees

The following Committee for the year were announced by Mayor Jefferson.

Blank Book for Collector

Collector R. F. Newman made application for a new blank book for a record of receipts and disbursements.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the Clerk be authorized to purchase the blank book needed by the collector. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and Carried.

Mrs Angerer to repair sidewalk

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be instructed to notify the owner of the Manasquan theatre property that if the sidewalk in front of the theatre is not repaired in ten days the Borough will proceed to have the work done at property's expense Motion seconded by Councilman Frollich and carried.

Permission to Frank Brainard granted to unload car of manure on general siding

Mayor Lefferson stated that the carload of manure expected by Mr Brainard cannot be placed on Pearce's siding because the railroad company has placed a derail switch at such a position as to make unloading the car impracticable and that permission is desired to place the car on the general siding.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that permission to unload the car on the general siding be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Council adjourns.

Council then adjourned.

Lulu D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Finance Committee.

John H. Hulsart, Chairman.
Monroe Wyckoff
Dr. Mott Vedder Marcellus

Water Committee

Ernest W. Froelich, Chairman.
Monroe Wyckoff
Samuel E. Allen

Light Committee.

Dr. R. W. Herbert, Chairman.
John Hulsart
Ernest W. Froelich

Sidewalk Committee.

Dr. Mott Vedder Marcellus, Chairman.
Dr. R. W. Herbert
Samuel E. Allen

Fire & Police Committee.

Monroe Wyckoff, Chairman.
Dr. R. W. Herbert
Dr. Mott Vedder Marcellus

Sewer Committee

Samuel E. Allen, Chairman.
John Hulsart
Ernest W. Froelich

Street Committee.

Mayor Wm. F. Lefferson, Ch.
Entire Council members of
Committee.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chamber
January 25th 1916.

Council Convenes. Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Hickoff were present. The

Minutes

minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

Public Library Donation in 1916 Budget.

Representatives of Public Library Association of Manasquan were present and requested that Council make a donation of a sufficient sum to pay salary of Librarian which will amount to about $200 per year. Moved by Councilman Herbert that $200.00 be incorporated in the 1916 budget for this purpose. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilman Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Hickoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Comm. from Hook & Ladder No 1

The Clerk read a Communication from Hook and Ladder Company No 1 requesting that Council furnish said Company with 700 feet of two and one half inch regulation fire hose for their exclusive use for fire purposes. The communication recommended that Council take charge of the small hose cart and equip it with the necessary hose for use in flushing sewers and other purposes

and that the Care of same be in Charge of Council; that the Chairman of the Fire Committee have Charge of the Borough Fire hose and see that it is properly Cared for, and that the drying table in rear of truck house No 1 be put in Condition for properly drying hose.

Moved by Councilman that the Communication be referred to the Fire Committee for investigation and report. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and Carried.

Drying Platform to be repaired.

Moved by Councilman Hubert and seconded by Councilman Marcellus that Fire Committee have hose drying platform repaired. Motion Carried.

Comm. in regard to underground wires received from N.Y. Telephone Company

The Clerk read a Communication from New York Telephone Co requesting privilege to open sections of Broad, Main, and South Streets for the purpose of installing underground Cable. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be authorized to sign the necessary Consent and return to New York Telephone Company. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and Carried.

George Van Brunt reappointed Borough Engineer

Moved by Councilman Koelich that George Van Brunt be employed as Borough Engineer for the ensuing year at his present salary. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Hubert, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "Aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Froelich authorized to purchase packing

Chairman Froelich of the Water Committee, stated that some packing is needed in his department and he was authorized to procure same.

Sidewalk in front of Manasquan Theatre to be repaired as soon as weather permits

Chairman Marcellus of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that the sidewalk in front of Manasquan Theatre will be put down as soon as the weather will permit.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Jersey Mfg Company. Meters * 87.61
George Van Brunt. Engineers Salary 36.00
Matthew M. Smith. Policemans Salary 27.50
Joseph McDermott. Recording C.P.S. 1.62

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Hubert, Marcellus

and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Borough Report to be printed in detail and in pamphlet form

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Borough report be printed in detail in pamphlet form and that the local printers be asked to bid thereon. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Board of Health appointments

Mayor Jefferson made the following appointments for Board of Health:-

Robert M. Marks	5 years.
Harry D. Newman	4 years
Alonzo Mount	3 years
Thomas P. Morris	2 years

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Shore Gas Company to be notified to remove remaining Lamp Posts.

On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Marcellus the Clerk was authorized to notify the Shore Gas Company to remove the remaining lamp posts throughout the town.

Council then adjourned

Council adjourns

Elmer E. Rush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
February 1st 1916.

Council Convenes. A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding

Members Present Councilmen Allen, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present.

Minutes Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Borough Report to Contain Delinquent list of taxpayers. Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Allen that the Borough report for 1915 include delinquent list of taxpayers. The motion was carried.

700 feet of hose needed Chairman Hyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee reported that investigation shows that 700 feet of hose will be needed and recommended that this amount be purchased at lowest bid submitted.

Hyckoff's Report adopted received and that 700 feet of hose be purchased and distributed among the two Fire Companies Moved by Councilman Herbert that the report of the Fire Committee be received, that 700 feet of hose be purchased and distribution of same made among the two Fire Companies according to the discretion of the Fire Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "Aye". None "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff

Bids for Hose to be received at next meeting of Council February 8th

that bids be asked for the purchase of 700 feet of hose, the same to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on February 8th 1916 and that the Clerk be authorized to notify hose concerns to that effect. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Council Adjourn.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
February 8th 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen

Members Present

Allen, Hopelich, Hubert and Marcellus were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:—

Manasquan National Bank.	Int. of Sewer Bonds	$240.00
Manasquan National Bank.	" " " "	200.00
Ida C. Sherman Assess.	" " " "	60.00
Standard Oil Company	Gasoline for Jan.	108.60
George Paul Brunt.	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
Stewart Press Co.	Collectors Book.	4.50
Joseph McDermott	Recording Deeds	4.35
Ralph D. Bush.	Tel. & freight & Cartage	7.15
Lakewood & Coast E. Co.	Jan Light	165.97

Councilman Marcellus, of the Finance Committee, offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to sign vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bids for Borough Report.

Bids for printing the Borough report for 1915 were then opened and read.

T. F. Hults awarded contract for 500 Copies for $21.50

Tracy M. Hopkins bid $24.00 for 500 copies and Theodore F. Hults $21.50 for a like number.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Froelich that the printing of the Borough report be awarded to Theodore F. Hults as per his bid of $21.50. The motion was carried.

Bids for Fire Hose Opened.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen proposals for the purchase of 700 feet of fire hose were opened and read as follows:-

Name of Firm	Brand	Price Per Ft.
Woodhouse Mfg. Co.	"Rubber Covered"	$ .75
" " "	"Blue Line"	.60
" " "	"Diamond"	.70
" " "	"Diamond-Multiple Hose"	.90

C. C. C. Fire Hose Co. "Manitou" $.70
" " " " " " "Underwriters Approved Hose" .62
" " " " " " Underwriters Approved Knit .50

Eureka Fire Hose Mfg. Co. "Eureka" $1.20
" " " " " "Paragon" 1.10
" " " " " Old Style Paragon 1.00
" " " " " Blue Diamond .85
" " " " " Eagle .75
" " " " " Hoven Double Jacket .70

Boston Hoven Hose & Rubber Co. "Union" $1.00
" " " " " " " State Bay Jacket .80
" " " " " " Fairmount Jacket .70
" " " " " " Fairmount Jacket .65

New York Belting & Packing Co. "Vulcan" $.70

Council goes into Executive Session

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Council go into Executive Session for the purpose of considering the proposals and hearing Representatives of hose companies present. Motion seconded by Councilman Froelich and carried.

Regular Session Resumed

Council resumed its regular session.

Woodhouse Mfg. Co. awarded Contract for 700 feet of hose

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that 700 feet of Rubber Coated Fire Hose be purchased of Woodhouse Mfg. Company as per their estimate of 75 cents per foot. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the

motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor & Clerk authorized to enter in Contract with Woodhouse Mfg. Co. for purchase of 700 feet of hose

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor and Clerk were authorized to enter into contract with The Woodhouse Mfg. Company for said purchase of hose.

Matthew M. Smith appointed Marshal

Mayor Lefferson appointed Matthew M. Smith as Marshal. On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Marcellus the appointment was confirmed.

Bond of M. M. Smith read and accepted

Bond of Matthew M. Smith in the amount of $1000, with Robert M. Curdy and Freeman T. Sprague as sureties was presented and ordered accepted on motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Allen.

Council Adjourn.

Council then adjourned.

Robert D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
February 15th 1916.

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date.

Hulsart Chairman

In the absence of Mayor Lefferson Councilman Hulsart was named Chairman of the meeting.

Members Present

Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert, Hulsart and Marcellus were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lefferson Chairman

Mayor Lefferson entered at this time and took the Chair.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.—

First National Bank of S.L.	Interest	$82.50
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
William J. Osborn	Markon Sheets	42.09

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert, Hulsart and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Cost of Boardwalk to be ascertained

Moved by Councilman Hubert, and seconded by Councilman Hulsart that the matter of ascertaining

costs of a new boardwalk, both permanent and temporary be referred to the Sidewalk Committee for report at an early meeting. The motion was carried.

Culverts to be removed

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk notify all parties who have erected Culverts in the street to remove same. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Mr Pugh discusses plans for new sewer outlet

Mr Pugh of the firm of Pugh and Hubbard, Civil Engineers, was present and discussed with Council proposed plans for new sewer outlet.

Mr Pugh authorized to prepare plans and present specifications to State Board of Health for approval

Councilman Marcellus moved that Mr Pugh be authorized to prepare plans and specifications and present to the State Board of Health for their approval with a request to install the new sewer outlet. Also that he prepare and have inserted in the "Engineering News" an advertisement calling for bids to be submitted to Council on March 14th 1916. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen Froelich Herbert Hulsart and Marcellus voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

N.Y. & L.B.R.R. requested to install gate at E. Main St Crossing

On motion of Councilman Hulsart seconded by Councilman Marcellus the Clerk was authorized to request the New York and Long Branch R.R. Company to install gates

at their East Main Street Crossing immediately.

Council Adjourn. Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan. N.J.
Council Chambers
March 14th 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Leffuson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Koblich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Privilege for new sewer fall granted

Privilege of the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey granting the application of the Borough of Manasquan to install a new sea outlet sewer pipe in accordance with plans and specifications submitted was read.

Privilege received & filed.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that the privilege from the State be received and filed. The motion was carried.

Bids for new sewer outlet.

Mayor Leffuson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for the construction of the new sea outlet, and instructed the Clerk to open bids received.

Contractors	Standard full weight pipe	Extra Heavy Galvanized
Matthews Bros	$4443.	$5784. add $765.
Jacob G. Newman	5400.	6300.
Heyman & Goodman Co	4900.	6000. add 800.
Merritt & Chapman D&W Co.	6300.	7170. add 900.

Council goes into executive session

On motion of Councilman Hulsart seconded by Councilman Hyckoff Council went into executive session for the purpose of considering

proposals submitted.

Regular Session Resumed

Council resumed its regular session and the following resolution was offered by Councilman Hulsart who moved its adoption.—

Contract awarded to Matthews Bros.

Resolved that the Mayor and Council accept the proposal of Matthews Brothers, Red Bank, for constructing standard full weight ocean outlet in accordance with their bid of $4443. and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute a contract for same.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen Froelich Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Improvement Certificates

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:—

Be it Resolved—

That to pay for the contract of Matthews Brothers for a new sewer outlet that Improvement Certificates to the amount of $2500.00 be issued at 5% and that the Bonds be in the amount of $500 each, One to be paid each year, and that the Solicitor be instructed to prepare the same.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen

Allen, Proelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye" None "no" The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Subject of Electric Motors.

A representative of the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company was present and submitted to Council estimated cost of installing and maintaining electric motor for pumping station. On motion of Councilman Hulsart seconded by Councilman Hyckoff, the matter was referred to water Committee for investigation and report.

Deposit Checks to be Returned

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that deposit checks be returned to the unsuccessful bidders on the new sewer outlet. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Clerk authorized to purchase 300 feet of Cleaning rods.

Chairman Allen of the sewer Committee, reported that he needs supply of new sewer cleaning rods and on motion of Councilman Proelich seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the Clerk was authorized to purchase 300 feet of same. Councilman Allen further reported that the several garage owners have failed to install sand traps in accordance with order given on November 17th 1915 and moved that they be again notified to have same installed by April 15th next. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Garage owners notified

Armstrong (Dog tax)

Mr George F. Armstrong asked for remittance of $1.00 dog tax

on the ground of not owning or harboring a dog. Moved by Councilman Hulsart and seconded by Councilman Hyslop that the tax be remitted. Motion Carried.

Poll Tax James Brian

Poll Tax of Mr James Brian for 1914 was ordered remitted on account of his being a fireman, on motion of Councilman Hyslop seconded by Councilman Macellus.

Report of Election Vol. Engine Co. No 2

The Clerk read the report of Volunteer Engine Company No 2 for the election of fire Chief and assistant Chief as follows:-

For Chief	George Estell	received	33 votes
" "	Clarence B. Poland	"	2 "
For Asst Chief	James Rice	"	31 "
Total Vote Cast			35 "

The report was ordered received and filed.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from the New York & Long Island R.R. Co. in reg'd to the matter of installing gates at the Cedar Main Street Crossing. The Communication was laid over until the next meeting.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast C. Co.	Feb 1916 Light	$167.97
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for Feb.	95.70
J. T. Johnson Co.	Water Pipe	60.89
Ralph T. Bush	Prem of Coll. Bond	45.00
H. P. Ballett	Material	37.80
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	72.00

over

		#
Matthew M Smith	Policemans Salary	55.00
J.D. Johnson Co.	Material	24.25
H.C. Pearce	Coal	20.25
Backus Water Motor Co.	Material	16.07
Usher Publishing Co.	Assessors Books	15.22
Ralph D. Bush	Freight Postage & Cartage	9.17
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Bases	2.80
S.H. Leach	Repairs to Engine	17.00
Aaron L. Reed	2½ days Pumping @ $3.00	7.50
George VanBuren	Engineers Salary	36.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich Hulsart, Marcellus and Styckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Borden Sidewalk

Councilman Marcellus spoke of the bad condition of the Borden sidewalk on Union Avenue and in strong terms recommended that some action be taken to compel the cleaning of sidewalks by delinquent property owners.

Snow Ordinance Introduced

An Ordinance Entitled "An Ordinance for the Removal of Snow and Ice" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart. The

Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hwelich, Hulsart Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no" The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

Council Adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Frederick D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N. J.
Council Chambers
April 4th 1916.

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffman, presiding. Councilmen Allen, Helsart, Marcellus and Tyckoff were present.

Members Present

Minutes — Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks — Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee, moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify property owners who have had prior notice, to lay walks in 30 days. Motion seconded by Councilman Tyckoff and Carried.

Signs & Awnings over Sidewalks — Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of placing signs across sidewalks and moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare an ordinance forbidding the erection of such signs and providing for the removal of those already erected and regulating the height of awnings. Motion seconded by Councilman Helsart and Carried.

Hose will be distributed — Chairman Tyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, stated that he would have new hose distributed among the two fire companies.

Sewer on Tyckoff Avenue — Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that he has had the sewer on Tyckoff Avenue flushed and that much trouble had been caused on this avenue by sand and waste being allowed to stop the pipe. Councilman Allen stated that the cost for opening the sewer is $12.30 which Councilman

Wyckoff agreed to pay on account of the carelessness of his plumber.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Woodhouse Mfg. Company,	Fire Hose	$525.00
Lakewood & Coast E. Co.	March 1916 Lights	166.97
Pugh & Hubbard	On a/c of Engineers Services	111.07
Ralph D. Bush,	On account of Clerks Salary	50.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
John Strohm	Labor (Water $5.00) (Sewer $10.00)	15.00
Engineering News.	Advertising	14.40
John K. Anderson.	Sounding for new outlet	5.00
James Rankin	Labor on Sewer	3.00
Theodore F. Hults	Printing & Advertising	23.50
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll (Streets)	54.21
		$1,031.65

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Snow Ordinance Adopted — Moved by Councilman Hulsart and seconded by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance entitled. "Ordinance for the Removal of Snow and Ice," be taken up and advanced to second reading. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call. Councilmen Allen

Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion Carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Councilman Hulsart moved that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion Carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto thereby approving it and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Sewer Outfall and Issuing of Improvement Certificates Ordinance Introduced

An Ordinance Entitled "An Ordinance providing for the Construction of an ocean outfall to the sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan and authorizing the issuing of improvement certificates in the sum of Twenty Five Hundred Dollars to pay for same" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that this ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no".

The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

1916 Budget

Comptroller Ruf submitted a proposal budget for the year 1916. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the same be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen.

After discussion Councilman Hulsart moved that the budget be amended to include the sum of $3000 for street purposes. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

The following budget was then submitted:-

Incidentals	$800.00
Water	1400.00
Sewer	500.00
Lights	2000.00
Poor	200.00
Roads	3000.00
Fire	500.00
Main St Imp. Int	200.00
Main St Imp. Bond	700.00
Beach Road Int	200.00
Library	200.00
	$9700.00

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that the budget be adopted as amended. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilman Allen voted "no". Councilmen Hulsart Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "yes". The Mayor declared the

motion carried and it was so ordered.

Street Improvements

Mayor Lefferson submitted the following proposed plans for street improvements:-

Main Street from First Avenue toward bridge to be graveled.
Main Street from Railroad to Union Avenue to be graveled
Main Street from South Street to Pennsylvania R. R. to be gravelled.
Either Clark or Fisk Avenue to be gravelled.
Repairs to South Street, Virginia and Curtis Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart and seconded by Councilman Allen that the proposed plan be approved the motion was carried.

Gutter in front of Theatre must be repaired.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff the gutter in front of Monaghan's Theatre was ordered improved in conjunction with the laying of sidewalk in front of this property and also on opposite side of the street.

Report of Election Hook & Ladder No 1.

The Clerk read the report of Hook & Ladder Company No 1 which showed that 45 votes had been polled of which Clarence B. Poland received forty four votes for Chief and George F. Estell one vote which was ordered received and filed.

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff

Poland & Rice Confirmed

that the election of Clarence B. Poland as fire Chief and James H. Rice as Assistant Chief be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Council Adjourns

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
April 18th 1916

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen

Members Present

Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. The

Minutes

minutes of the last regular meeting were approved as read.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee reported that all sidewalks ordered laid by the Borough have been paid for with the exception of one:- that of R.B. Campbell.

Lights

Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee reported lights in good shape. Councilman Marcellus called attention to the dim condition of the lights in the western section of the Borough. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Light Committee.

Sentraps

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that Fred F. Bailey has installed his sand trap and that he understands E.A. Hatte is working on his.

Hydrant Removed

Chairman Froelich of the water Committee reported that the hydrant at Manasquan Beach has been moved back. Moved by Councilman Herbert and seconded by Councilman Froelich that

Plumbers Notified

the Clerk notify the various plumbers that water will be turned on only by the Borough Engineer and not by private

parties. The motion was carried

Beach Boardwalk

Councilman Herbert asked what has been done in regard to the construction of a Boardwalk along the ocean front at Manasquan Beach. Mayor Jefferson and Councilmen MacMillus and Allen submitted data they had obtained in reference to the cost of the walk. Councilman Allen further submitted a proposal plan of building a walk in sections.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that a boardwalk be built for the ocean front 1000 feet long and four feet wide. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Herbert, MacMillus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Smoke Protectors Ordered

Chairman Hyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee submitted the request of Fire Chief Clarence B. Bland for one half dozen smoke protectors and two dozen rubber gaskets for hose. On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Hyckoff the Clerk was authorized to purchase same.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment.-

George Van Brunt Engineer's Salary $36.00
Matthew M. Smith Policeman's Salary 27.50

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Macellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Herbert, Macellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Drake Tax Ordered Remitted

George G. Drake made application for the remittance of 1915 poll tax on the ground of his being a exempt fireman. On motion of Councilman Roelich seconded by Councilman Wyckoff the request was granted.

Fire Police

Fire Chief Poland submitted the following appointments for Fire Police:- From No 1 Company, Dr. J. B. Hanright, C. T. Miller, Charles Mott; From No 2 Company, Tracy M. Hopkins, John A. Longstreet and Jordan Biddle. Moved by Councilman Herbert that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

C. B. Poland & Newman & Legg permitted to unload Mains

Admission was granted to Clarence B. Poland and the firm of Newman and Legg to

unload on cars each of rotted manure at the general siding of the Pennsylvania Railroad on Broad Street.

Sewer Outfall Ordinance Adopted

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Froelich that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Construction of an Ocean Outfall to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan and Authorizing the Issuing of Improvement Certificates for the Sum of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars to Pay for the Same." be taken up and passed to second reading. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the Ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered. The Clerk read the Ordinance

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I

thereupon filed it.

Clerk authorized to advertise for $2500 Imp. Cert.

On motion of Councilman Herbert and seconded by Councilman Marcellus the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for $2500 of improvement certificates to pay for the new Ocean outfall, bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held May 9th 1916.

Gates at Main Street Crossing

Councilman Herbert asked if a reply had been received from the N. Y. & L. B. R. R. Co. in regard to the matter of installing gates at the East Main Street Crossing.

Mayor Lefferson informed him that Superintendent Berry had replied to the letter stating that he regarded the services of a day and night flagman as better protection than could be provided by gates.

Councilman Herbert moved that this matter of gates be referred to the Borough Solicitor for an opinion as to the Borough rights in the matter. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Fire Drills In School

On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that the Clerk be authorized to communicate with Superintendent of Schools Sanford and ascertain if the ordinance providing for fire drills in the Public Schools is being complied with.

Stockton Lake Avenue Improvement

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of improving Stockton Lake Avenue and said that he thought it would be a good thing to gravel it when graded.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Stockton Lake Avenue be graded to a width of 40 feet and graveled to a width of 25 feet. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert.

Mayor Lefferson said that in order to make this improvement it would be necessary to amend the budget.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Allen voted "no" Councilmen Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff "yes". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Lefferson stated that he wished it to be made a matter of record that he was opposed to spending the taxpayers money on an unimproved street while there were other streets upon which property owners had erected buildings and were residing, which need improvement. Mayor Lefferson further stated that he was opposed to an increase of taxes at this time.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that $800 be set aside from the funds already raised for this improvement. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

As Chairman of the Street Committee Mayor Lefferson stated that in as much as the appropriation for streets has already been provided for, he desired to know what part of the improvement already ordered is to be cut out to permit the improvement of Stockton Lake Avenue, No action was taken.

The Mayor asked for information as to which streets were to be improved next. No action was taken.

Mayor authorized to find out Cost of Surveyor

On motion of Councilman Herbert and seconded by Councilman Marcellus the Mayor was authorized to find out the Cost of a surveyor.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Mayor appoint a Committee to inquire into the matter of raising funds by assessments of abutting property owners to pay off the Sewer Bonds. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

The Mayor appointed Councilman Marcellus Herbert and Allen as this Committee.

Council Adjourn

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan. N.J.
Council Chambers
May 2nd 1916.

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present — Minutes

Mr Robert A. Van Dusen was present and requested that Council do something to fill up the section of North Broad Street in front of his property and on motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Froelich, the street Cleanings in the immediate vicinity were ordered given to Mr Van Dusen. Mr Van Dusen agreed to allow the sewer inspection hole to remain on his property as an accomodation to the Borough in the Case of future Connections being made for which he was extended a vote of thanks by Mayor Lefferson on behalf of Council.

Van Dusen Request

Sewer — Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that Mr C. A. Watts has installed a good sand trap in his Main Street garage and that progress is being made on the new sewer outlet.

Lights — Chairman Herbert of the Light Committee, reported lights in good Condition.

Sidewalks — Under sidewalks Chairman Marcellus of the Committee reported progress.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment.

Matthews Brothers	On a/c New Outfall	$1827.50
Will J. Osborn	Pay Roll Sheets (Teams)	509.50
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll Sheets (men)	256.99
Lakewood & Coast E. Co.	April Lights	166.97
R. Frank Newman	On a/c of Salary	100.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for March	95.20
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
Gamon Meter Co.	Meters	14.80
John E Emmons	Shovels	4.50
Elmer Blain	1 doz Curb Cocks	12.00
John Trail	Making Water Pipe	1.11
Total		$3052.07

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a Communication from the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey asking for information as to what steps have been taken to change the waste pipe from the Manasquan

Fish Company and the Clerk was authorized to reply thereto giving action taken by Council.

A Communication from Volunteer Engine Company No 2 was read stating that the names of Albert Heireman Sr. Brazilla Taylor, and Charles H. Rice have been dropped from the list of membership. The Communication was ordered received and filed.

Beach Boardwalk

Councilman Allen submitted bids which he had received for the building of the new Boardwalk, (1000 feet long and 4 feet wide) at Manasquan Beach, (labor only) and the Clerk was authorized to open and read same.

George F. Estell bid $41.00 or $3.50 per day. Taylor and Anderson $31.50 and Rankin Brothers $23.05.

Contract awarded to Rankin Brothers

Moved by Councilman Herbert and seconded by Councilman Froelich that the contract be awarded to Rankin Brothers the lowest bidders. The Mayor put the motion an on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Delinquent Taxes Ordered Collected

Collector R. F. Newman was present and submitted a list of uncollected taxes which the Finance Committee recommended be remitted. Moved by Councilman Froelich that these taxes be remitted as per list. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll Call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hubert and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no".

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen the collector was authorized to collect delinquent taxes in accordance with the law after giving 30 days notice.

Bids for Sprinkling

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for sprinkling for the same term and under like specifications as last year, bids to be opened at a regular meeting of Council on May 23rd 1916.

Repairs To Water Wagons

Mayor Lefferson reported that at least one of the water wagons needs repairing and on motion of Councilman Hubert seconded by Councilman Marcellus the water wagons were ordered repaired and painted if necessary.

Surveyor Potter willing to furnish figures

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has had an interview with surveyor Potter, who had signified his willingness to give the Borough a price for services but has not yet done so.

Sign Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to The Construction, Erection and Placing of Signs, Awnings, and Other Obstructions Over The Public Streets And Sidewalks Within The Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance be

COPY

passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Froelich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert and Marcellus voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Clerk reports posting Snow and Ice & Sewer Outlet Ordinance

The Clerk then read the ordinance. The Clerk reported the posting of the Snow and Ice Ordinance and Sewer Outlet Ordinance and that supplies for the Fire Department have been ordered and received.

Adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Frederick D. Burke
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
May 9th 1916.

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Tyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Minutes

$2500.00 Improvement Certificates new Sewer Outlet

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time and place for opening and considering proposals for the purchase of $2500 of Improvement Certificates of The Borough of Manasquan to pay for the new ocean outlet.

The Clerk was instructed to open bids received.

Manasquan National Bank proposal accepted

Manasquan National Bank, the only bidder, bid par and accured interest for the entire amount.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Froelich that the proposal of Manasquan National Bank be accepted. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "aye". None "No", Councilman Hulsart not voting. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus of the Sidewalk Committee reported progress in his department and commended the improvement made

by Harry P. Shier on Main Street. Councilman Marcellus submitted a list of sidewalks and moved that the Clerk be authorized to send notices to the owners thereof to lay same in thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

New Uniform for Policeman

Chairman Hyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee, recommended that a new uniform be procured for the policeman. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Chairman of the Police Committee be authorized to procure same. Motion seconded by Councilman Froelich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the new sewer outlet has been launched but has not yet been connected.

Electric Motor Power for Pumping Station.

The matter of installing electrical motor power in the pumping station was brought up for discussion, the Clerk reading a communication from Hatson & Lagg Engineering Company in regard thereto. The Clerk was authorized to communicate with various electrical concerns in regard to procuring plans and specifications.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Standard Oil Company. Gasoline for April, 94.30
Woodhouse Mfg. Company. Material for Fire Dept. 14.17
Denton Savings Fund Society. Interest Note Bonds 700.00
Joseph McDermott. Cancelling Taxes 1.00
George Van Brunt. Engineers Salary 36.00
$845.47

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Thyssoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sewer Delinquents in hands of Solicitor

Councilman Hulsart stated that he had requested the Clerk to prepare a list of sewer taxes delinquent prior to January 1st 1916 and asked that the Clerk read the same, which was accordingly done. Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the list be placed in the hands of the Borough Solicitor with instructions to collect according to law. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Councilman Hulsart offered

School Fund Resolution

the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

Be it Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be instructed to draw a voucher for $1000 in favor of the Board of Education.

Motion seconded by Councilman Ryckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Ryckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

The Clerk read a Communication from Borough Solicitor Norman P. Bailey in regard to the procedure necessary to have gates installed at the East Main Street Crossing of the N.Y. & L.B. R.R. Co. On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Roelich the Clerk was authorized to take the matter up with the Public Utilities Commission.

A Communication from Superintendent of Schools Robert G. Sanford was read stating that Fire Drills are being observed in the Public Schools with excellent results. The Communication was ordered received and filed.

Charles Marcellus Tax Remitted

Tax of Charles Marcellus amounting to $6.26, on automobile for the years 1913, 1914, and 1915 was ordered remitted on account of error in assessment, on motion

of Councilman Hulsart seconded by Councilman Allen.

Mayor Lufferson gave it as his opinion that in cases of this kind hereafter the assessor should be required to file with Council a written declaration that the assessment was an error.

Council Adjourns. Council then adjourned.

Robert W. Kirk
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
May 23rd 1916

Council Covenes
Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Fiedlich, Marcellus and Tyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sprinkling Bids

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for sprinkling the streets for the season of 1916 and the Clerk was authorized to open bids received.

Harry Franklin bid $95.00 per month for one wagon from June 1st to Sept 15th 1916.

William J. Osborn bid $114.00/100 per month for each wagon.

Clarence B. Poland bid $115.00/100 per month for each wagon.

Joseph Felton bid $120.00/100 per month for each wagon.

Harry Franklin & W. J. Osborn awarded Contract

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the short term contract be awarded to Harry Franklin, as per his proposal of $95.00 per month and the long term contract to William J. Osborn at $114.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Tyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fiedlich, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Extension asked by Mr Havens in regard to his walk.

Mr Theron Havens was present and asked for extension of time for laying his sidewalk until fall. No action was taken.

Drake Communication

The Clerk read a Communication from Mr Oscar Drake asking that the matter of relaying his Taylor Avenue sidewalk be held in abeyance until fall. Mr Drake was present and stated that the relaying of his walk will necessitate the moving of two fine shade trees and that it would be dangerous to transplant them during the growing period. Mr Drake further stated that it is to preserve these trees that he makes the request. The matter was laid over until next meeting.

Request to gravel Clark Ave & Lakewood Road

Mr Howard Osborn was present and made request that either Clark Avenue or Lakewood Road be graveled. No action was taken.

Stockton Lake Avenue

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the work of the streets be stopped until the sum of $800 is set aside for the Stockton Lake Avenue Improvement. Motion seconded by Connalman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen voted "no". Councilmen Froelich, Marcellus and Hyckoff "yes". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Marcellus moved

that work on the streets be again taken up and continued as far as balance of the street appropriation will go. Motion seconded by Councilman Frodick and carried.

(Surveyors won't give Borough figures)

Mayor Lefferson reported that neither surveyors Potter or Shafto will give to Borough a figure for services.

Crosswalks in bad Condition

Councilman Marcellus reported some bad crosswalks and the matter of looking after the cross walks in general was referred to the street Committee.

Parker & Pearce sidewalk ordered relayed to full width

Mayor Lefferson stated that the sidewalk in front of the Parker and Pearce property on the northerly side of South Street has been overlooked and the Clerk was authorized to send notice to the owners thereof to relay to full width at once.

Memorial Day Donation

Mayor Lefferson submitted the request of the Committee having in charge the Memorial Day exercises, for a donation of five dollars to assist in defraying the expense of decorating the soldiers graves. Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Grass & weed removed from McDonald's Virginia Ave walk

The Clerk was authorized to communicate with Mr Charles F. McDonald and request that he have soil and grass removed from his Virginia Avenue sidewalk

Water & Sewer Rents at Manasquan Beach

The Clerk was further authorized to notify the Sea Coast Real Estate Company to demand of all its leaseholders that they connect with the Borough water and sewer service in accordance with their leases, or Borough will proceed to charge to said Company.

Fishery has installed Sand Trap

Chairman Allen, of the sewer Committee, reported that the Manasquan Fish Company has installed sand trap in accordance with instructions and the Clerk was authorized to notify the State Board of Health that its requirements have been complied with.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment.

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll Teams	$ 477.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll Men	188.08
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Newbury & Estell,	South St. Culverts	15.33
George Estell	Repairs to Water Wagon	6.95
Robert Hueber,	Making Water Pipes	3.00
James Brian	Making Water Pipes	2.00
James Brian,	Fire Duty, Thomas Fire	2.00
Th. H. Ruf	on a/c of Salary	25.00

Acting Chairman ~~[illegible]~~ Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials

furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication (Metcalf)

The Clerk read a communication from Mr. H. D. Metcalf in regard to bonfires being built on the beach which was ordered received and filed.

Poll Tax of B. E. Newman Remitted

Poll Tax of B. E. Newman for the year 1915 was ordered remitted on the ground of his being a non resident on motion of Councilman Froelich, seconded by Councilman Allen.

Library Voucher

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Froelich a voucher for $200 was authorized drawn to the Manasquan Public Library.

Day Policeman

Councilman Hyckoff moved that a day policeman be employed for ten weeks from July 1 - 1916. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen Froelich, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered. The matter of procuring day policeman was left in the hands of the police Committee.

Lights at Manasquan Beach

Lights at Manasquan Beach

were authorized to be turned on in accordance with the provisions of the lighting contract.

Adjourns

Council then adjourned

Ferdinand D. Burk
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
June 6th 1916

Council Convenes & Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Hoelich, Herbert, Marcellus, and Thyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Virginia Avenue Sidewalks

Dr. John P. Kuf was present and called attention to the sidewalks in front of lots owned by Mrs Hannah V. Borden on Virginia Avenue being overgrown with grass and soil. Chairman Marcellus reported that he would look into the matter and report.

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the new ocean outlet has been connected, but is not yet finished. Sewer is working satisfactorily. Councilman Allen further reported that Linwood S. Blain has been granted a permit to connect with the water and sewer systems on Curtis Avenue, that connections were made without consulting

Borough Engineer and that street has been left in bad condition. Mayor Lefferson also spoke of the poor condition in which another street has been left by this plumber. No action was taken.

Lights at Beach

"Lights at Beach"

Chairman Herbert, of the Light Committee, reported the lights in good order and moved that hereafter the lights at Manasquan Beach be turned on May 1st and service continued for six months. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Water Works

A reprensentative from Fairbanks, Morse Company was present and set forth the merits of substituting oil engine for the gasoline service now in use at the pumping station. A representative from the Lakewood & Coast Electric Company was also present but declined to submit propositions at this time. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that bids with specifications be procured for change of pumping service. The motion was not seconded and was withdrawn. The Borough Engineer was authorized to ascertain the pumping capacity of the wells and report at next meeting.

Crosswalks

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Hyckoff two Crosswalks were ordered layed viz:- first across Clark Avenue at

intersection with Church Street, second across Euclid Avenue at intersection of Crosswalk leading to the N. Y & L. B. R. R. station.

Sidewalks

Councilman Marcellus submitted list of sidewalks to be laid, reported several new walks put down and recommended that Mr Oscar Drake's walk be laid with the rest. No action was taken.

Beach Boardwalk

Councilman Allen reported new boardwalk ready to be laid.

Policeman

Councilman Styckoff stated that the Fire & Police Committee will be in a position to recommend appointment of day policeman at next meeting.

Surveyor

Mayor Lefferson stated that Surveyor Morris of Point Pleasant has submitted a proposition to work for the Borough at the rate of ten dollars per day and at the rate of five dollars per day for office work. 1/2 day, or less, $5.00

On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Styckoff, Council was authorized to employ Mr Morris as surveyor in accordance with the terms of his proposition and the Mayor was authorized to furnish him with the necessary data for the improvement of Stockton Lake Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Lakewood Coast E. Co.	May 1916 Lights	$166.97
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Foreman's Salary	27.50
Aaron T. Reed	Making Water Taps	3.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff ~~voted~~ "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolutions

Councilman Marcellus offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption:-

#1. Be it Resolved that $1900. be added to the Budget for 1916. Said amount to be raised to pay for Main Street improvement bonds now due -

#2. Be it Resolved that a note for $2600 - be placed in the Manasquan National Bank to meet the Main Street improvement Bonds due ~~January~~ June 1st 1916 and that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to endorse the same.

#3.
Be it Resolved that a vouchee for $2665. be drawn in favor of the First National Bank of Spring Lake for Main Street Improvement Bonds and Interest due June 1st 1916.

Motion seconded by Councilman Tyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "aye" none "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolutions duly adopted and approved.

Communication

A communication from Frank Durand in regard to tenants at Manasquan Beach connecting with water and sewer services was read, ordered received and filed.

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No 2 was read, stating that Lloyde Briggs has been dropped from list of membership on account of removal from town. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Sign Ordinance

Councilman Marcellus moved that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to the Construction, Erection and Placing of Signs, Awnings, and Other Obstructions Over the Public Streets and Sidewalks Within the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up

and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted aye: None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the Ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

Riding Bicycles on Sidewalks

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Froelich the policemen were authorized to stop the practice of riding bicycles on the sidewalks, even if arrests are necessary.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Lyman D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.
Council Chambers.
June 13th, 1916

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

The Clerk read the minutes of last regular meeting.

Corrected

On motion of Councilman Herbert, the minutes were corrected in the case of Compensation of Surveyor Morris to read: "for field work, one-half day, or less, $5.00

Minutes were then approved as corrected.

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported the outlet working satisfactorily and that manholes and mains need flushing.

Civil Engineer Pugh was present and submitted report and recommendations relative to the sewer system which is annexed to and made a part of these minutes. Mr. Pugh presented the final estimate on the new ocean outfall, which showed a balance of $2665.50 now due Matthews Brothers, the Contractors. On motion of Councilmen Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the estimate was ordered received and approved.

On motion of Councilman Herbert, the Chairman of the Sewer Committee was authorized to have the Sewer System thoroughly cleaned. On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Froelich, the manhole at end of Ocean Avenue was ordered lowered to street level.

Temporary Motors

A representative of the Lakewood Coast Electric Company was present and asked permission to install electric motor at pumping station, on trial, the Borough to pay only the cost of the current.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that permission be given for the installation of temporary motor. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Crary Service ordered Shut off

On motion of Councilman Allen, seconded by Councilman Froelich water service was ordered shut off from the Crary property at Manasquan Beach until rents are paid.

Capacity of Wells

The Borough Engineer reported capacity of the two wells to be 23,000 gals. per hr.

Applications for Day Policeman

Applications for day policeman were received from Andrew B. Ruf, Benjamin G. Laird, James Birdsall and James Brian.

Appointment

The Fire and Police Committee recommended the employement of Mr Brian on account of his having a bicycle and uniform. Moved by Councilman Herbert that the report of the committee be accepted and that James Brian be employed as day policeman for a term of ten weeks from July 1st at the rate of $55.00 per month, he to furnish bicycle and uniform. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye": None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee, moved that mrs Hannah V. Borden be notified

Memorandum regarding Sewers
Guanajuan.

The old outlet & outlet anchor damaged & broken by the wreck of the Antioch. Impossible to rectify this damage or salvage the old pipe without undue cost. New outlet now in place & working well. New tank working well but in bad need of washing down the walls, baffles etc owing to the scum & slime backed up by the old clogged outlet. The manholes & sewers as far as sewage backed up should be flushed. ~~Manhole at entrance of tank.~~ Certain manholes have bad house connections made, the connection entering several feet above the bottom. This should be rectified. Many poor house lines, sanding up the sewer. This sand should be removed from manholes before flushing

Roof water should not enter the sewers. Flushing should be otherwise provided for.

Hugh T Hubbard

to relay her sidewalks on Virginia Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried. Councilman Marcellus spoke of trees and poles being in the way of sidewalk improvement on Taylor Avenue, moved by Councilman Marcellus that a walk be layed across Taylor Avenue from Northerly Line of Martin Applegate's property. Motion withdrawn. Councilman Marcellus moved that property owners on both sides of Taylor Avenue be notified to lay their walks to the intersection of Stockton Lake Avenue. Motion withdrawn. Sidewalk Committee to get an opinion from the Borough Solicitor in regard thereto. Councilman Marcellus moved that Mr Oscar Drake be notified to lay his walk with the rest. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

Gutters Removed

On motion of Councilman Marcellus the Clerk was authorized to notify Amos H. Miller and M. J. & E. P. Hyckoff Company to remove gutters on Broad Street that allow water to run from roof to the sidewalk.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:

The F. V. Bissell Company	Sewer Pipe	$62.65
Union Paste Co.	Paste	19.20

C. D. Reese Co. 1916 License Plates $12.64
Borne-Scrymser Co. Oil 12.13
Tracy M. Hoskin, Printing & Advertising 8.46
Edward M. Osborn, Material 13.22
H. F. Ruf. Marshal's Uniform 22.00
Pugh & Hubbard. Balance on Sewer 111.07
✓ R. E. Rankin, Building Boardwalk 24.15

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hoelich, Hubert Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolutions

Councilman Marcellus offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption:-

#1 Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to sign the Sewer improvement Bonds.

#2 Be it resolved that a voucher be drawn for $2665.50 in favor of Matthews Brothers - being balance on sewer contract.

Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion

and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Herbert, Macallus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolutions duly adopted and approved.

Stephan application

Mr Thilliard N. Stephan made application for the remittance of his poll tax for the years 1914 + 1915, which with interest amounted to $2.13, giving as his reason that he is a non resident. The bill was ordered returned with the explanation that Council has no jurisdiction in the matter.

Morgan application

Personal tax of Jaspie Morgan for the years 1907, 1908, 1909, amounting with interest to $9.81 was ordered remitted on the ground of being a non resident, on motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Elliott D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 11th, 1916

Council Convenes Members present. A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Herbert, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights Chairman Herbert, of the Light Committee, reported lights in good condition.

Sewers Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the sewers have been flushed, that there has been a fall in the sewer on 1st avenue, allowing sand and dirt to enter the pipe; that the trouble is in process of correction, further that one manhole at the Beach has been cut down and two others on 1st avenue built up.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the Chairman of the Sewer Committee be empowered to finish the work of raising sewer pipe on 1st avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart and carried.

Fire & Police Chairman Wyckoff, of the fire and police Committee, reported that on account of extra duties the day policeman has been on June 21st, 1916

Water Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the Engineer is pumping sand from one of the wells and recommended that steps be taken to install at least one oil engine at the pumping station.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Water Committee be authorized to procure plans and specifications for one, or more, oil engines, together with approximate cost of installation, also to look into the matter of repairs to wells. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert and carried.

On motion of Councilman Herbert, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Borough Solicitor

was authorized to prepare the necessary Improvement Certificate ordinance to provide for the making of these repairs.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

N.Y.P.E.L.H.P. Co., June, 1916 Lights.	$211.30
Edwards & Dunlap, Material.	164.58
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline for May, 1916,	145.75
Monmouth Nat. Bank, Int. on Imp. Cer.,	117.50
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll (Teams)	128.75
" " " " " (Men)	57.74
Harvey Franklin, Sprinkling,	95.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer Salary,	72.00
Matthew M. Smith, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Union Water Meter Co., Meter,	7.40
Buckeye Water Meter Co., Material.	5.80
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes,	5.00
H. Mueller Mfg. Co., Material.	53.38
S.W. Leach, Repairs to Engine,	10.50
Aaron G. Reed, Making night caps,	7.00
William Thomson, Work on Sewers,	18.00

Chairman Helmer offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fechlich, Herbert, Helmer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Map of Stockton Lake Road.

Surveyor Morris was present and submitted profile of Stockton Lake Avenue for approval.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that the map from Pulaski Avenue through to Potter Avenue be adopted. Motion seconded by Councilman Fechlich and carried.

Bids to be called for grading Stockton Lake Ave.

Moved by Councilman Muncellus that Council advertise for bids for grading Stockton Lake Avenue in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Robert Morris, Engineer, bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held August 1st, 1916. Motion seconded by Councilman Hechlich and carried.

Sidewalks

Councilman Herbert moved that sidewalks on Taylor Avenue be continued through to Stockton Lake avenue and that property owners who have not been previously notified be ordered to lay their walks in thirty days. Motion seconded by Councilman Muncellus and carried.

Suit to collect delinquent sewer rentals

Councilman Hedsut moved that the Borough Solicitor be instructed to institute suit for the collection of all unpaid sewer accounts, delinquent to January 1st, 1916. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Councilman Muncellus reported that he has been advised by the Borough Solicitor that no change can be made in the method of levying sewer rentals from that now in force.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 18th 1916

Council Convenes
Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen Herbert, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Minutes

Sweeting request

Mayor Lefferson stated the request of Edward Sweeting that Council make a donation of $75.00 to assist in defraying the expense in putting in wire net at Manasquan Beach as a protection against sharks and allow him the use of water for pumping in piling.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that Council appropriate the sum of $75.00 from the incidental account for this purpose. Motion seconded by Councilman Hulsart.

granted.

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Allen did not vote. Councilmen Herbert, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Hildebrand sidewalk

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee, reported that Messrs. Holt and Estell have laid sidewalk in front of Hildebrand property on an incorrect line.

Moved by Councilman Herbert that this firm be instructed to put this walk back to conform to line mutually agreed upon between

the Borough and property owners.
Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried

Riddle grade

Lloyde C. Riddle, Esq, was present and requested sidewalk grade established on Central and Allen avenues also curb line in front of his residence. Councilman Marcellus said that he would see to it that grade is given and that he will install bench mark on corner of Church Street and Central Avenue. The matter was left in his hands.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Robert D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
August 1st 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen & Roelich Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Bids for grading Stockton Ave.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting had been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for grading Stockton Lake Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Roelich and seconded by Councilman Wyckoff that the Clerk proceed to open bids received. The motion was carried.

Messrs. Poland and Osborn proposed to do the work in accordance with plans and specifications for the sum of $805.

J. Walter Butcher proposal was $1120.

Awarded to Poland & Osborn

Moved by Councilman Roelich that the contract for grading Stockton Lake Avenue be awarded to Messrs Poland and Osborn, the lowest bidder in accordance with their proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roelich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff seconded by Councilman Roelich deposit of $100. was ordered returned to

J. Walter Butcher, the unsuccessful bidder.

Water — Chairman Fiedlick of the water committee reported that electric trial motor has been installed in the pumping station and that he has given instructions for the cleaning of the reservoir.

Sidewalk — Chairman Marcellus of the sidewalk Committee, reported general progress in his department.

Sewers — Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported finding some poor connections in Main for First Avenue.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

National Freehold Banking Co.	Interest	$200.00
Manasquan National Bank	Int. Hop. Sewer Bonds	200.00
Manasquan National Bank	Int. on Imp. Cert.	20.83
Ida E. Sherman	Interest on Sewer Bonds	60.00
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for June 1916	171.35
Hersey Mfg Co.	Meters & Parts	101.28
Harry Franklin	Sprinkling	47.50
Harry Franklin	Sprinkling	47.50
William H. Ruf, Sec.	Rent	37.50
C. Van Cleef	Material	37.12
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
James Brian,	Policemans Salary	27.50
James Brian	Policemans Salary	18.33
J. D. Johnson,	Material	11.65
F. Mallin Mfg. Co.	Material	3.92
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes	1.05
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll	84.27
C. B. Poland,	Work on Sewers	72.27
Lakewood & Coast E. Co.	July 1916 Lights	211.30
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary	36.00

Acting Chairman Hyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Condition of Borough Jail.

Councilman Marcellus reported bad condition of the Borough Jail and the matter was referred to the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee.

Gates at East Main St. Crossing

Mayor Lefferson stated that at his suggestion the Borough Solicitor had taken up with Superintendent Berry of the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company the matter of installing gates at the East Main Street Crossing. Mayor Lefferson handed the Clerk a letter which he had received ~~from~~ from Superintendent Berry stating that gates would be installed at an early date. The Clerk was authorized to write Superintendent Berry a letter of thanks.

Crosswalks filled in.

On recommendation of Councilman Froelich, the street Commissioner was authorized to have a number of bad crossings filled in.

Repairs to Fire Tower

Fire Chief Roland was present and called attention to some needed repairs to the fire tower. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Fire & Police Committee.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned. Patrick D. Bush Clerk

Borough of Wanaque, N.J.
Council Chambers
August 15th, 1916

Council Convenes
Members Present
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire & Police

Chairman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the jail trouble has been remedied and repairs made to one of the traffic posts; that repairs have been made to the Fire Tower by the Fire Chief without charge, and that two additional officers were put on during "Big Sea Day," bills for services of same being on the table.

Sewer

Chairman Allen, of the Sewer Committee, reported system working satisfactorily.

Water

Chairman Frohlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the trial electric motor at the Pumping Station is working all right; that a new well is needed and repairs made to the one now in use.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Chairman of the Water Committee be authorized to employ Mr. C. to place a screen strainer on one of the wells and on a second one if found necessary. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Wanaque National Bank,	Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$240.00
Harry Franklin,	Spring hing.	47.50
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Mathew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
James Brien,	" "	27.50

G. Hurd & Hoffman, Labor, $4.80
Benjamin Hurd, Special Officer 2.50
John H. Jansen, " " 2.50

Councilman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Hulsart offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that a voucher for $125 be drawn in favor of the overseer of the poor". Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Shooting Gallery" returned

On the recommendation of Councilman Hulsart, who so moved, bill of Mrs. Marden for $12 cost of installing movie screen at Manasquan Beach House was referred back with the request that Council be furnished with an itemized bill for material and labor.

Contract with Polanyi & Osborn

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Hulsart, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to execute contract with Polanyi and Osborn for grading Stockton Lake Avenue.

On request Councilman Marcellus of the Sidewalk Committee, was authorized to give curb line and grade to C. L. Brown and Ralph D. Bush on Curtis Avenue. Councilman Marcellus was further authorized to procure monuments for the establishment of grades as same may be needed.

Library communication

The Clerk read a communication from Manasquan Public Library, stating receipt of voucher for $200, appropriation for 1916. The same was duly received and filed.

adj.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
August 22nd, 1916

Council convenes, members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Conover action rescinded

Move by Councilman Hulsart that the action of Council taken on August 15th, 1916 authorizing the Chairman of the Water Committee to employ Mr. Conover to place a new strainer in one of the wells and to a second one if found necessary be reconsidered by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Move by Councilman Herbert and seconded by Councilman Hulsart that the Water Committee be authorized to employ Mr. Conover to put a new strainer in one of the wells and one a second one if found necessary. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "No". None, "yes". The Mayor declared the motion lost.

Move by Councilman Hulsart that the Water Committee, after securing proposals from

New well to be driven

at least two contractors, proceed to have a new well driven at the lowest price procured. Motion seconded by Councilman Herbert. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from John D. Kilpatrick in regard to engineering services for work connected with the pumping station, which was ordered received and filed.

A communication from David O. Penine in reference to Stockton Lake Avenue was read and ordered referred to Forman T. Bailey, Esq., Borough Solicitor.

Sidewalk opening in front of "Borden Building"

The matter of the Borough's rights in case of opening in sidewalk in front of "The Borden Building" was ordered referred to the Borough Solicitor for opinion.

Lights

Chairman Herbert, of the Light Committee, reported lights broken on the "Brielle Road" and have not been burning for about a week.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline for July, 1916,	$321.50
Matthew M. Smith,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
James Briand,	" "	27.50
Borne, Scrymser Co.,	Can of Greese,	3.75
Martin C. Lyons,	Cleaning reservoir,	2.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Herbert, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution

duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment — Council then adjourned.

Rulah D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 5th 1916.

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson, presiding, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

New Wells — Chairman Froehlich of the water Committee, reported that he received two propositions for digging a well at the pumping station and that he had awarded the contract to Matthews Brothers of Red Bank, N.J. who were $8.00 lower than their competitor. Council Froehlich further reported progress in driving the well.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the action of the Chairman of the water Committee in the matter of new wells be ratified by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froelich, Herbert, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Day Policeman — Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the time is about up for

taking off the day Officer and suggested that in view of the soldiers returning to Sea Girt he be retained during the month of September. On motion of Councilman Tyckoff seconded by Councilman Herbert this matter was left to the discretion of the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee.

Sewers

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported flushing of sewers on First Avenue.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk committee, reported progress in his department.

Stockton Lake Ave.

Samuel E. Cowart Esq. representing D. V. Perrine, was present and submitted a proposition from Mr Perrine in the matter of laying out Stockton Lake Avenue. On motion of Councilman Herbert seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the matter was held in abeyance for two weeks to allow Mr Cowart to submit maps and data.

Electric Motor

Superintendent Phelps of the Lakewood Coast and Electric Company was present and submitted a comparison of the cost of pumping with gasoline and electricity; also an estimate of installing electrical service under a plan whereby the present engines may be used as an auxiliary. On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Tyckoff, the Borough Solicitor

was authorized to prepare ordinance for the issuing of improvement certificates to defray the expense of repairs at the pumping station.

Signs

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Wyckoff a number of property owners were ordered to remove signs from over the sidewalks, as provided by ordinance.

Wells

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Wyckoff the water committee was authorized to have new strainers put on old wells.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast E. Co.	Lights & Power Aug.	$283.70
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll	200.99
Harry Franklin	Sprinkling	47.50
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
George D. Nock	Labor on Sewers	10.58
John E. Emmons	Material	6.30
Edward R. Emmons	Lamps omit	0.81
Charles H. Newbury	Framing Taxing Maps	7.60

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Herbert, Marcellus

and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 12th 1916.

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Jefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Fire & Police — Chairman Hyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee reported that the fire bell ~~rope~~ torpedo has been repaired by Fire Chief Poland without cost to the Borough and suggested that change be made in the drying apparatus at the quarters of Volunteer Engine Company No 2. The matter was left in the hands of the Fire and Police Committee.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	$36.00
James Brian	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Maude W. Sweeting	Labor & Material	63.45
Edward R. Emmons	Lamps	.81
Linwood S. Blain	Repairing Traffic Post	1.50

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved."

Improvement Certificate Ordinance

"An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the Improvement of the Water System of the Borough of Manasquan By the Installation of a New Electric Motor in the Pumping Station of said Water System; the Boring of a new well; the Installation of Two New Strainers; and for the Issuing of Improvement Certificates in the Sum of

Dollars to Pay for the Same" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus, and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the

Ordinance

Armstrong Request

Mr George F Armstrong was present and asked permission of Council to connect his garage which is located opposite the Borough line on North Broad Street with the water system. On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Ryckoff the request was granted.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Edwin D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 19th 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor

Members Present

Jefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Hoehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Ryckoff were present. Minutes of

Minutes

last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Hoehlich, of the water Committee, brought up the matter of extending mains on East Main Street and Lake Avenue. No action was taken.

Sidewalk

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported that there is a small piece of walk between the properties of Dickson and Webb on South Street which need to be relayed, but there is a question as to ownership.

Councilman Marcellus stated that he would take the matter up with the Solicitor and ascertain the Borough rights in the matter.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Harry Franklin	Sprinkling	$47.50
Matthew M Smith	Policemans Salary	27.50
James Bryan	Policemans Salary	27.50
Lakewood & Coast Co.	Pole & Erection	15.00
N. D. Johnson Co	Packing	5.65
N. D. Johnson Co.	Material for Water W.	27.68
Edward Grasdorf	Labor on Driving Well	2.00
Charles B. Van Brodale	Labor on Driving Well	2.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Hoehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Ryckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Stockton Lake Ave.

Samuel E. Cowart Esq. was present and submitted a map showing Mr Perine's suggestion in the matter of laying out Stockton Lake Avenue. No action was taken.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Edwin D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chamber.
September 26th 1916.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. The minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Improvement of the Water System Ordinance

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing For The Improvement Of The Water System Of The Borough Of Manasquan By The Installation Of A New Electric Motor In The Pumping Station Of Said Water System. The Boring Of a New Well. The Installation Of Two New Strainers. And For The Issuing Of Improvement Certificates In The Sum Of Two Thousand Dollars To Pay For Same." be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus

and Ryckoff voted "aye." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

The Clerk read the specifications for furnishing and installing two electric motors in the pumping station.

Specifications

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the specifications be adopted as read and that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids in a local paper, for furnishing and installing two electric motors in the pumping station, in accordance with said specifications and for the issuing of improvement certificates in the sum of two thousand dollars to pay for improvements to the water works, bids to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on October 7th 1916. Motion seconded by Councilman Voelklich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Alley, Voelklich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Ryckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Fire and Police.

Chairman Ryckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee brought up the matter of disposition of Old Chemical engine after the arrival of the new fire truck.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chamber
October 10th 1916

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson, presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frochlich, Marcellus and Tyckoff were present.

Members Present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Resignation of M. M. Smith

The resignation of Matthew M. Smith as night watchman was presented to take effect on Sunday October the 8th.

Moved by Councilman Tyckoff that the resignation be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Applications for the position of night watchman were received from Messrs James Brian and Leander C. Verkuyne.

James Brian appointed

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that, in view of good services rendered by Mr Brian during his term as day policeman, he be appointed night policeman at a salary of $5.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Tyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frochlich, Marcellus and Tyckoff voted "aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Application for water extension.

Mrs H. Frank Pettit was present and asked that Council extend water main to her property on Elizabeth Avenue.

It was the opinion of the Mayor and Council that, as the 1906 budget has been made up, no extensions can be made to the systems this year.

Stockton Lake Ave.

Mayor Leffuson brought up the matter of commencing operations on Stockton Lake Avenue and stated that the work has been delayed on account of negotiations with Mr D. V. Perine.

Moved by Councilman Twitchell that Messrs Poland and Osborn, contractors, be instructed to proceed with the work. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Advertise for bids for laying Sidewalks ✓

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Ryckoff, the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for the laying of all sidewalks which have not been layed in accordance with notices sent to the respective property owners.

Beach Boardwalk to be taken up. ✓ Finance.

Councilman Allen was authorized to have boardwalk at Manasquan Beach taken up and stored for the winter.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	September	312.08
George Van Brunt	Engineer's Salary	36.00
James Briggs	Policemans Salary	27.50
Matthew M. Smith	Policemans Salary	29.34
Edward M. Osborn	Material	18.89

Acting Chairman Marcellus

offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized the draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Crosswalks

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of crosswalks in various parts of the town being low and moved that such walks be bridged over the gutters. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan.
Council Chambers.
October 17th 1916

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hoecklich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present.

Minutes

Electric Motor

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for installing two electric motors at the pumping station and for the sale of two thousand dollars improvement certificates of the Borough of Manasquan to pay for same.

The Clerk was authorized to open bids received in each case.

For Installing Electric motors the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company bid $300.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the contract for furnishing and installing electric driver at the pumping station be awarded to the Lakewood Coast Electric Co in accordance with their proposal and specifications. Motion seconded by Councilman Hoecklich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Hoecklich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

For improvement Certificates the following bids were received:-

Manasquan National Bank Par and Interest from July 1-1916.
Asher Curtis, Payplus 1/4 of 1% Premium & Interest.

Improvement Certificate

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that improvement certificates be awarded to Asher Curtis in accordance with his bid. Motion seconded by Councilman Roehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Stockton Lake Ave.

Samuel E. Cowart, representing D. J. Byrne, who was also present read a proposed agreement between the Borough of Manasquan and Mr Byrne in the matter of proposed change of Stockton Lake Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Roehlich that the Borough execute the agreement. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Water

Chairman Roehlich, of the water Committee, reported that the wells have been completed and on motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Hulsart, the water committee was authorized to make some needed repairs to the reservoir.

Boardwalk

Councilman Allen reported that the boardwalk has been taken up and stored for the winter without cost to the Borough.

Sprinkling

Mayor Leffirson stated that the sprinkling contract has expired and on motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Hyckoff the Mayor was authorized to have sprinkling continued as may be found necessary.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt -	Engineer's Salary -	$36.00
J. L. Johnson Co. -	Material	19.13
William J. Osborn -	Sprinkling	513.00
New York Telephone Co.	Service at Bog.	4.35
R. D. Hood & Co.	Material	1.61
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for Sept.	71.00
C. S. Vanlee,	Lumber, Cement & Nails	2.20

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved

Improvement Certificate

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Froehlich the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to execute $2000 of improvement certificates for betterments to the water works.

Adjourned

Council then adjourned.

William D. Burke
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N. J.
Council Chambers
October 31st 1916.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson, presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. The Clerk read the minutes of the last regular meeting.

Members Present

Minutes

Correction of Minutes

The minutes were corrected to read as follows:- "The Borough agrees to accept from David V. Perine an agreement to hold the Borough harmless from extension of time granted to Poland and Osborn in the matter of changing Stockton Lake Avenue."

approved

The minutes were then approved as corrected.

Sidewalks Bids

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering bids for laying sidewalks where property owners have refused to comply with the Borough notices to lay.

Contract Awarded to Jesse Van Sickle

The Clerk was instructed to open bids received.

Jesse Van Sickle, the only bidder, bid 9¼ cents per square foot.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the contract for laying said sidewalks be awarded to Mr Van Sickle in accordance with his proposal and that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute the contract. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call,

Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye." None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

Councilman Froehlich, Chairman of the water Committee, reported that the reservoir, has been patched up and is again filled.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Matthews Brothers -	New well and Repairs -	$902.00
R. Frank Newman.	On a/c of Salary	100.00
H. Mueller Mfg Co.	Material	50.40
George Van Brunt.	Engineer's Salary	36.00
Marcellus Parker.	Stamped Envelopes	22.04
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Taxes	2.25
Debow & Evans.	Labor	1.80
Raymond L. LeCompt -	Cleaning Reservoir	1.00

Chairman Hulsart offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Deed of Dedication

The Clerk read deed of dedication from Lydia S. Hinchman, et als. to the Borough of Manasquan for a street extending from Parker Avenue

to Broad Street and to be designated as Blakley Avenue.

Received

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the deed of dedication be received and that the street be accepted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Roehlich. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Agreement with D. V. Perrine in regard to Stockton Lake Ave.

Samuel C. Cowart Esq. representing David V. Perrine submitted a agreement between Mr Perrine and other property owners abutting on Stockton Lake Avenue and the Borough of Manasquan for change in the lines of said Stockton Lake Avenue.

Accepted

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the agreement be accepted and executed as far as Jackson Avenue, in accordance with map prepared by Walter K. Potter, Civil Engineer. Motion seconded by Councilman Roehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Joshua D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan. N.J.
Council Chambers
November 21st 1916

Council Convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson, presiding. Councilmen Allen, Members Present — Marcellus and Thyckoff were present. The minutes of last regular meeting Minutes — were read and approved.

Councilman Thyckoff reported the arrival of new auto fire truck.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society	Int Water Bonds	$700.00
James H. Rice	Assessor's Salary & Expenses	203.00
Lakewood Coast Electric Co.	October Lights	192.25
Nacy M. Hoskins	Advertising	75.86
Theodore F. Hults,	Printing & Advertising	50.87
Ralph D. Bush.	Commission on Licenses	38.82
George Van Brunt.	Engineer's Salary	36.00
James O'Brian	Policeman's Salary (2 Bills)	55.00
Willis Thompson.	Material & Labor	24.85
R. D. Wood & Co.	Material	3.15
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Taxes	2.60
Debow & Evans	Threading Pipe	1.20
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	77.00
George Van Brunt.	Engineer's Salary	36.00
Martin C. Lyons.	Making Water Taps	5.00
William J. Osborn.	Work on Street	43.11
Poland & Osborn.	Work on Stockton Lake Ave	198.00
Bessie Morris	Adding Duplicate	2.00

Acting Chairman Thyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded

by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Marcellus and Ryckoff voted "aye". None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Numbering Shacks at Manasquan Beach

Councilman Marcellus reported that Assessor Rice and Borough Engineer Van Brunt have agreed to number the shacks at Manasquan Beach if Borough will furnish stencils and paint and moved that the proposition be accepted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Streets

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has instructed the Street Commissioner to clean up streets where needed.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fulton D. Rose
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
December 19th 1916.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. The minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Chairman Hyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee reported the resignation of James Brian, as policeman, which was read, ordered received and filed.

Resignation of James Brian

Chairman Hyckoff reported that he had placed John B. Cornelius temporarily in the position.

Appointment of John B. Cornelius

Moved by Councilman Hulsart and seconded by Councilman Marcellus that the action of the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee be ratified. The motion was carried.

Applications for the position of policeman were received from William Burr, Frank Hulse and John B. Cornelius.

Chairman Hyckoff recommended that Mr Cornelius be given the position.

Moved by Councilman Hulsart that the recommendation be adopted and John B. Cornelius be elected as policeman at a salary of $55.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Chairman Froehlich, of the

Repairs to Gasoline Tank at Water Works.

water Committee reported that gasoline tanks at water works have been leaking and that he has ordered a new one, Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Hyckoff that the Chairman of the water committee be thanked and his action approved. The motion was carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills, found them correct and Chairman Hulsart offered the accompanying resolution, moving its adoption.

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.
Council Chambers.

December 19th, 1916.

RESOLVED that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the following bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough:-

Charles F. McDonald, Co. Col., On a/c County & State Tax,	$4000.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for work on Streets,	226.58
" " " , Sprinkling,	40.00
Ralph D. Bush, Borough Clerk, Balance 1916 salary,	225.00
Lakewood Coast Electric Co., November, 1916 Lights,	206.58
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Firemen,	132.00
Forman T. Bailey, Esq., Salary, Costs & Fees,	125.00
Hersey Manufacturing Co., Meters,	100.80
Clarence B. Poland, Material & Labor,	65.80
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary(two bills),	72.00
Ralph D. Bush, Postage, Freight & Cartage,	29.17
Theodore F. Hults, Printing & Advertising,	23.18
James Brian, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
John B. Cornelius, " " ,	27.50
John A. Longstreet, Overseer of the Poor(salary),	25.00
Estell & Wolt, Material & Labor,	19.70
1st National Bank of Spring Lake, Interest,	17.50
John Strohm, Making Water Taps,	4.00
Frank Aaronson, Markers,	3.75
R. Frank Newman, Balance Salary & Postage,	106.38
Alfred M. Tucker, Stencils Figures,	2.50
Edward M. Osborn, Material,	2.50
J. D. Johnson Co., " ,	3.20
W N Ry - Salary	100.00
" " N V L Co Firemen	150.00
" " " " Rent	37.50
" " " " Coal	39.00

Chairman of Finance Committee.

John Hulsart

The motion was seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Marcellus offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby directed to draw the following vouchers-

Manasquan National Bank Note & Int. #	2678.21
Board of Education, On a/c	600.00
County Collector Balance on a/c	4467.77

Mott V. Marcellus.

Motion seconded by Councilman

Hulsart. The mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hulsart, Marcellus and Ryckoff voted "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Map of Stockton Lake Avenue Corrected

Civil Engineer Potter was present and submitted a corrected map of Stockton Lake Avenue. Action in accepting it was deferred.

Hulsart Dog Tax Remitted

On the written statement of Councilman Hulsart that he does not own or harbor a dog. Tax amounting to $7.00 for 1916 was ordered remitted.

Senior Dog Tax Remitted.

Mrs Helen C. Senior requested refund of $7.00 dog tax on the ground of non ownership and on motion of Councilman Ryckoff, seconded by Councilman Marcellus the Petitioners request was granted.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned to meet at 11 o'clock A.M. January 1st 1917.

Fulton G. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
January 1st 1917.

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson, presiding. Councilmen Allen, Roehlich, and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Board of Education,	School Purposes	$1500.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Ralph D. Busl,	Postage (as per voucher)	4.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Roehlich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Roehlich and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Collectors Report.

Collector R. Frank Newman read his report for 1916.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff and seconded by Councilman Roehlich that the report be received and referred to the Finance Committee. The motion was carried.

Borough Comptroller Ruf read his report for 1916, which on motion of Councilman Wyckoff

Comptroller Report

seconded by Councilman Allen was ordered received and referred to the Finance Committee.

Resolution

Councilman Froehlich offered a resolution that the sum of $72.69 be transferred from the incidental account to the water account and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion, and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Clerk's Books Audited

Comptroller Ruf reported that the Chairman of the Finance Committee and himself have audited the accounts of the Borough Clerk and find them correct to January 1st 1917.

Minutes

The Clerk then read the minutes which were ordered approved as read.

Adjournement Sine Die

Council then adjourned sine die.

William D. Buck
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N. J.
Council Chambers.
January 1st 1917.

Convening of New Council

Mayor Lefferson called the new Council to order with Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore and Hyckoff present.

Appointment of Borough Clerk.

Mayor Lefferson appointed Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk. Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore and Hyckoff voted "ays; None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

President of Council

On motion of Councilman Hyckoff seconded by Councilman Moore. Councilman Froehlich was chosen as president of Council.

Regular Meeting of Council

Moved by Councilman Froehlich and seconded by Councilman Moore that the regular meetings of Council be held on Tuesday evening of each week as heretofore. The motion was carried.

Appointment

Overseer of the Poor John A Longstreet made application for an increase of salary.

Mayor Lefferson then made the following appointments:-

William H. Ruf, Comptroller.
William J. Osborn, Street Commissioner
John A. Longstreet, Overseer of Poor.

Moved by Councilman Hyckoff that these appointments be confirmed at old salaries. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor

put the motion and on, roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Prague, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Resolution

Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption.

Be resolved, that the Mayor and Clerk, are hereby directed to draw vouchers - viz: -

Manasquan National Bank -	$700.00
Manasquan National Bank	17.50
Manasquan National Bank - Sewer Bonds	62.50
Manasquan National Bank - Beach "	100.00
	$880.00

Freehold National Banking Co.	
1 Beach Improvement Bond	$1000.00
" " Interest	200
	$1200.00

Capt Asher Curtis	
Interest on Water Certificates	50.00
	$2130.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Prague, Moore and Wyckoff, voted "aye". None "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Committees

Mayor Lefferson then announced the following Committees.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Edward D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL FOR

1 9 1 7.

FINANCE.

James H. Moore, Chairman,

Monroe Wyckoff,

Dr. Mott V. Marcellus. Height

WATER.

Ernest W. Froehlich, Chairman,

James H. Moore,

Samuel E. Allen. Steward

LIGHTS.

Thomas F. Frazee, Chairman,

Monroe Wyckoff,

Ernest W. Froehlich.

SIDEWALKS.

Dr. Mott V. Marcellus, Chairman,

Thomas F. Frazee,

Samuel E. Allen.

FIRE & POLICE.

Monroe Wyckoff, Chairman,

Thomas F. Frazee,

Dr. Mott V. Marcellus.

SEWERS.

Samuel E. Allen, Chairman,

James H. Moore,

Ernest W. Froehlich.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson

All Councilmen

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
January 16th 1917.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Hagee, Marcellus and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Water

Chairman Froehlich of the water committee, reported the arrival of new gasoline tank and suggested that change be made in the water ordinance that water be sold by the cubic foot instead of by the gallon.

Councilman Marcellus moved that the recommendation of the Chairman of the Water Committee be received and that the water Committee be authorized to have an amendment to the water ordinance prepared, to permit of selling by the cubic foot instead of by the gallon. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Lights

Chairman Hagee, of the Light Committee, reported the lights in good condition as far as he has been able to observe.

Councilman Froehlich, moved that street light at the end of Ocean Avenue be shifted to Potter Avenue at its intersection with Fletcher as a means of securing better service. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

The Finance Committee audited

Finance

the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:—

Lakewood Coast Electric Co.	Dec. 1916 Lights	$217.56
Ralph D. Bush,	Premium on Collector's Bond.	45.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary. 2 Bills	72.00
John B. Cornelius.	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline for Nov 1916.	22.55
Adams Express Co.	Expressage	6.16
U.T. Miller Co.	Kerosene	3.66
O.J. Childs,	Chemical Engine Bottles	3.50
Joseph McDermott.	Cancelling Taxes	3.40
Voorhees Cook,	Listing on adding Machine	2.00
Standard Oil Co.	Tank	50.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fruehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Library Comm.

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs Ellen S. Pearce, President of Manasquan Public Library Association, requesting that Council appropriate in its budget the sum of $200 to pay Librarians salary the same as last year.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Fruehlich that the communication be received and the request granted. The Mayor put the motion, and, on roll call,

Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointment of VanBrunt as Borough Engineer

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of employing a Borough Engineer for 1917.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that George VanBrunt be employed as Borough Engineer for the year 1917 at his present salary of $12.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Budget 1917

The following budget for the year 1917 was presented to Council for approval:-

Incidentals	$500.00
Water	1400.00
Sewer	500.00
Road	1500.00
Fire	500.00
Main Street Imp. Bond & Int.	750.00
Lights	2200.00
Beach Road Int	200.00
Poor	250.00
Board of Health	250.00
	$8050.00

Councilman Marcellus moved that the budget be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen,

Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Hyckoff voted "aye" "None" "no". The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointments On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Chairman of Street Committee was authorized to proceed with the completion of First Avenue.

Mayor Jefferson made the following additional appointments:-

Board of Health - Dr Clarence A. Norris, for a term of five years.

Borough Solicitor:- Forman T. Bailey Esq. at present salary of $100 per annum.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus and seconded by Councilman Froehlich that these appointments be confirmed. The motion was carried and

Adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
January 30th 1917.

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Hoehlich, Marcellus, Moore and Hyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Members Present

Minutes

Signs

Councilman Marcellus asked the opinion, of Borough Solicitor Bailey, who was present, in regard to sign removals. Mr Bailey replied that after notice had been given suit could be brought for penalty provided by the ordinance.

Councilman Marcellus moved that Borough Solicitor notify all those conflicting with sign ordinance to remove same or suit will be begun. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

Water

Chairman Hoehlich of the water committee reported the arrival of electric motors and advocated that work be started in Lake Avenue.

Councilman Marcellus moved that Chairman Hoehlich be authorized to procure prices on this work. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

Fire & Police

Chairman Hyckoff of the Fire & Police Committee submitted list of material needed for the Fire Department.

Moved by Councilman Hoehlich that the needed materials be purchased. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Lights

Chairman Page, of the Light Committee, asked Mayor Jefferson to report for him, that all lights were burning to the best of his knowledge.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	$36.00
Edward S. Vanderveer	Material	6.82
Martin C. Lyons	Making Water Pipe	1.00
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll for Street	124.91

Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Roelofs, Marcellus, Moore and Tyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Building Line

The subject of establishing a uniform building line was discussed. No action was taken.

500 Copies of Annual Report

Councilman Marcellus moved that Clerk be authorized to get prices from two local printers for the printing of 500 copies of the Borough Annual Report for 1917, to include tax delinquents. Motion seconded by Councilman Tyckoff and carried.

Adjournement

Council then adjourned.

Clifford D. Rush
Borough Clerk

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.
Council Chambers.

February 27th, 1917.

COUNCIL CONVENES:-
A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, Moore and Wyckoff were present.

MINUTES:-
Minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

WATER COMMITTEE;-
Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the windows at the pumping station need glazing and that this building, as well as the tool house, need to be repainted; also that the Borough Engineer is in need of some additional wrenches.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the matter of procuring necessary tools for the Engineer be left in the hands of the Chairman of the Water Committee and that he be authorized to procure at least two bids for repainting the pumping station and tool house, including the necessary glazing. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

LIGHT COMMITTEE:-
Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported lights in good shape and that those found to be out have been promptly replaced by the Lighting Company.

Councilman Marcellus stated that his observation is that many of the bulbs are poor and that the Borough is not getting the standard of service for which it is paying. Councilman Marcellus moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Lighting Company that numerous lights are not up to standard and to request that they replace bulbs where needed. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE:-
The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.
Council Chambers.

February 27th, 1917.

RESOLVED that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the following bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough:-

Manasquan National Bank,	Interest on Sewer Bonds,	$440.00
Lakewood Coast Electric Company,	January, 1917 Lights & Power,	212.05
William J. Osborn,	Pay roll for Street Work,	141.25
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary(Two Bills),	72.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary(Two Bills),	55.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account,	20.00
Volunteer Engine Co. No2.,	Coal,	15.00
Woodhouse Manufacturing Company,	Material,	14.38
Joseph McDermott,	Recording Taxes,	3.60
Bridgman Bros. Co.,	Material,	3.59
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	1.80

Jas H Moore
Chairman of Finance Committee

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.
Council Chambers.

February 27th, 1917.

COUNCIL CONVENES:-
A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, Moore and Wyckoff were present.

MINUTES:-
Minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

WATER COMMITTEE;-
Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the windows at the pumping station need glazing and that this building, as well as the tool house, need to be repainted; also that the Borough Engineer is in need of some additional wrenches.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff, Chairman of the Fi[illegible] Committee, that the Clerk be authorized to request the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company to install hose boxes under their rails at the Main Street and Sea Girt Avenue Crossings and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company at the Broad Street crossing for the protection of hose at the time of fire. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE:-
Chairman Marcellus stated that there are two walks on Curtis Avenue, those in front of the Baptist Parsonage and the residence of Prof. J. P. Stout, along which the banks are so high that the the water can not drain off and that the trouble can be easily corrected. On motion of Councilman Marcellus the Clerk was authorized to notify these parties to have the bank cut away to permit of proper drainage.

Matter of raising some cross walks on East Main Street was left in the hands of Councilman Marcellus for attention at his request.

COMMUNICATIONS:-

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 stating that three names have been added to their membership list and one stricken therefrom. The communication was ordered received and filed.

A communication from the State Board of Commerce and Navigation was read asking by what authority a bridge is maintained on Ocean Avenue, stating that the records of the board show no grant for the bridge in question. The Clerk was directed to reply to the letter to the effect that this road was laid out by Wall Township prior to Manasquan becoming a Borough, that the Bridge was built and maintained by County authorities and that the Borough has no record of the transactions.

NEW BUSINESS:-

Mayor Lefferson stated that Prof. Mack of the High School has called on him with the request that the Borough take a half page advertisement in a program to be issued for the Monmouth County Schools May Day Fete and Field Day, cost of half page being $3.00. On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the advertisement was ordered subscribed for.

Mayor Lefferson submitted the invitation of Rev. Thomas Hooper that Council attend his revival service on any date they may fix during the progress of these services in March. The invitation was accepted by Council and the Mayor authorized to arrange the date.

Mr. Willis A. Mount was present and handed the clerk a communication from the Bureau of State Research in regard to the establishment of a State Police Organization and asking for the co-operation of the local boards of trade in the movement. The letter was read and Mr. Mount stated that his object in appearing before council was to seek advise as to whether or not a meeting of the local board of trade ought to be called to hear the matter explained by a representative of the Bureau. The sentiment expressed by Council was that a meeting for this purpose will be proper.

Collector R. Frank Newman was present and submitted a list of unpaid taxes with a recommendation that they be remitted by Council. On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, taxes were remitted as per Collector's list.

Borough Solicitor Forman T. Bailey was also present and reported that the matter of establishing a uniform building line is very cumbersome and expensive, necessitating the assessment of damages and benefits by commissioners of assessment.

Council then adjourned.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
By:- Walter R. Burk
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan.
Council Chambers.
March 13th 1917.

Council convenes — A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Leffman presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Members — Frazee, Marcellus, Moore and Tyckoff were present. The minutes of last regular Minutes — meeting were read and approved.

Water Extension on Lake Avenue — Chairman Froehlich, of the water Committee, reported that water extension on Lake Avenue would cost about $800 and moved that Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Finance — The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Feb. Light & Power.	$207.00
Standard Oil Company.	Gasoline & Grease	123.53
Milton P. Sherman,	Sutton Sewer Bonds	60.00
George Van Brunt	Engineers Salary	36.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Hersey Mfg Co.	Meter Repair Parts.	24.48
Mrs. F. H. Combs.	Poor Account	20.00
G. V. H. Burroughs.	Carboys & Acid	8.97
J. H. Hoffman.	Labor	3.60
John Stehm.	Water Taps	2.25

Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, Moore

and Hyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported light out in center of town for five nights.

Streets to be Graveled.

Mayor Lefferson submitted request of George H. Gregory to unload car of manure on Pennsylvania R.R. siding. Moved by Councilman Roehlick that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Mayor Lefferson asked Council to designate streets to be repaired as it is now time and later men will be hard to get and suggested taking shorter haulz first while men and teams are available.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the following streets be graveled:- Main Street to Union Avenue, Central Avenue, Pick Avenue from Howard Osborn property to Church Street, Sea Girt Avenue, Stockton Lake Avenue and Fletcher Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Wages

Councilman Marcellus moved that wages be $5.00 for teams and $2.25 for men for a nine hour day. Motion seconded by Councilman Hyckoff and carried.

Applicant for Dog Catcher

Mayor Lefferson reported applicant for position of dog catcher, no action taken.

Councilman Hyckoff reported arrangement of fire code in progress.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fulton D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan.
Council Chambers.
March 27th 1917.

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson, presiding. Councilman Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Froehlich of the Water Committee reported that new motors had been tested and proved satisfactory also that installation had been made in accordance with contract and specifications.

Chairman Froehlich also reported that on account of the advance of prices in materials the Borough was losing money on making water and sewer taps.

Lights

Chairman Frazee of the Light Committee reported all lights burning. Councilman Frazee further reported that on the 16th of the month the lights were not lit at seven o'clock.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Electric Fixtures	$300.00
C. White Morris	Surveyors Services	134.00
William C. Van Arsdale,	Painting Pump House & Shop.	40.00
George Van Brunt.	Engineer's Salary	36.00
John B. Corneilus,	Policeman's Salary	27.50
Woodhouse Mfg Co.	Material	7.80
Joseph McDermott,	Recording & Cancelling Taxes	1.68
William Osborn,	Pay Roll.	88.63

Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that the

Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and on roll Call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye": None "No". The mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communication of Prof. J. P. Stout, in regard to his sidewalk on Curtis Avenue, was read and ordered refered to the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee.

Communications of Pennsylvania Railroad were read and ordered received and filed.

Request of Volunteer Engine Company No 2 for telephone was read and ordered received and filed.

Borough Report 1916.

Bids for the printing of 500 copies of the Borough Report were opened and read. Tracy M. Hoskins bid $35.00 and Theodore F. Hults $22.50. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Theodore F. Hults be awarded printing of report as per his bid of $22.50. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Water Mains on North Main St.

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of extending water mains on North Main Street. No action was taken.

Patent Nozle.

Mayor Lefferson brought up the matter of a patent nozle shown him by a representative of the Woodhouse Mfg. Company. Submitted to representative that Borough might buy one if Company would donate one. Matter was laid over until chairman of Fire

and Police Committee was present.

Liability Ins. for Boro. Employees.

Mayor Lefferson brought up matter of liability insurance for Borough employees. Submitted proposal of Traveler Insurance Company. F. T. Sprague agent.

Moved by Councilman Frochlich that clerk be instructed to request Traveler Insurance Company to prepare policy in accordance with proposal submitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Lighting system map.

Councilman Frage moved that clerk be authorized to procure map of lighting system from R. H. Herbert. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Traffic Posts Replaced

Councilman Allen moved that traffic posts be replaced. Mayor Lefferson said he would have the policeman replace them.

Trolley Terminal needs light

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of the trolley terminal being poorly lighted.

Mayor Lefferson said it is reported that fence and poles at terminal encroach on Stockton Lake Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Clerk notify company of these facts. Motion seconded by Councilman Frochlich and carried.

Report of No. 1 Fire Co. Rec'd & filed

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Frochlich the report of No. 1 Fire Company election was ordered received and filed.

Councilman Frochlich moved to confirm the election of C. B. Poland as Chief of Fire Department and Lewis Holt as assistant. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Clayton D. Bush
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
April 10th, 1917

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Lefferson announced that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering bids for the extension to the water system on Lake Avenue.

Bids opened. Water Extension on Lake Ave.

Two proposals were handed to the Clerk, one from John F. McGreevy and one from Charles Gouldy, the former of Manasquan and the latter of Avon.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the bids be opened. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

The proposal of Charles Gouldy was as follows:- "About 1000 ft. 4 in. Bell and Spigot Pipe, weight 22 lbs. per ft. at 96¢ per ft. About 3 4" Tees at $8.00 each; About 1 4" valve at $11.00 each; about 1 Fire Hydrant at $41.00 each; about 1 Valve Box at $6.00 each.

John F. McGreevy proposed to furnish and lay 4 inch Bell and Spigot water pipe Class B for the sum of 95¢ per ft. Fire Hydrant with one joint of pipe for the sum of $52.00. One 4" valve complete for $18.00, 4" Tee for $11.00. 4" plug for the sum of $2.00 each.

Both proposals were accompanied by checks for $100.

Mayor Lefferson referred both bids to the Water Committee for consideration at next meeting.

Council to attend Patriotic Service in M. E. Church

Leo George T. Hillman, pastor of the First M. E. Church, was present and extended to Council an invitation to attend in a body a Patriotic Service to be held in his Church on Sunday evening April 22nd, at which time the National Colors will be unfurled.

Moved by Councilman Froehlich that the invitation be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Land application for water. Thomas Lands was present and asked that Council extend the water system to his property on Marcellus Avenue, east of Union, that he may connect with the service. No action was taken.

Lights Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported the service in good condition, but that the storm and high wind on April 5th had interfered with the current.

Fire & Police Chairman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, moved that a nozzle be purchased from Woodhouse Manufacturing Company of New York in accordance with the Company's proposition to Mayor Lefferson and that a new cap be procured for the policeman. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Fire Chief's Report. The Clerk read the report of Fire Chief Clarence B. Poland for the year ending April 1st 1911, which embraced the number of alarms responded to, the time of each, cause of fire as far as could be determined and the approximate property damage in each case. The report was ordered received and filed.

Communications A communication from Pearl Lodge No. 51 Knights of Pythias was read requesting that Council take under advisement the matter of organizing a Home Guard for the protection of life and property within the Borough. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Finance The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them with a recommendation that they be paid.

First Nat. Bk. of Spring Lake, Imp. Certificates & Interest.	$720.22
William J. Lesbow, Pay Roll for Street Work,	473.50
Lakewood Coast & Electric Co., March Lights & Power,	216.33
Winant V. Pearce, Coal,	29.75
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	36.00
John B. Cornelius, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Support of Hubbard Forman (March)	20.00
Sidney Applegate, Making Water Taps	2.25
Total=	$1525.55
"Travellers Insurance Co. Premium on Employer's Liability Policy=	52.66
Total=	$1578.21

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered the following resolution:- "Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the following bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Fire Police appointments

Fire Chief Poland made the following appointments for Fire Police:- From No. 1 Company:- Vincent T. Miller, Charles Mott and William H. Ruf. From No. 2 Company:- John A. Longstreet, O. S. Cook and Tracy M. Hoskins. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that these appointments be confirmed by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Poland request to unload car of manure

The request of Clarence B. Poland to unload one car of manure on "Pearce's Siding," Broad Street, was granted on motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

Protection for waterworks discussed

The matter of protecting the Borough Waterworks was brought up by Councilman Marcellus. Action thereon was deferred until next meeting.

Bids authorized for Sprinkling & Lighting

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for lighting the streets, avenues and public places of the Borough, bids to be for terms of three and five years, bidders to furnish their own specifications; also for proposals for street sprinkling under same specifications as last year, bids in each case to be submitted to Council on May 1st 1917 at eight o'clock.

Water wagons to be put in order

On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Marcellus, the Chairman of the Street Committee was authorized to have the sprinkling wagons put in order.

Hydrants to be repainted

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the matter of repainting the fire hydrants be left with the Chairman of the Water Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried. Resolution offered by Mr. Marcellus & Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Be it Miscellus

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN,

That every person residing within the limits of the BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN who shall own, keep, or harbor any dog or bitch within said Borough shall have said dog or bitch registered and numbered with the clerk of the Borough on or before May 1st 1917, and shall place upon the neck of each dog or bitch kept or harbored a collar, having engraved thereon, upon a metal surface, the name of the owner of such dog or bitch and the registered number thereof.

Any person catching any dog or bitch running at large off the owners premises, not registered, and not having a collar as required by the provisions of this resolution and turning the dog or bitch over to the Borough Pound Keeper will receive a fee of Twenty Five Cents(.25).

And be it further Resolved that all dogs impounded with the Pound Keeper under the provisions of this resolution be killed as provided by law.

Pound Keeper appointed
Confirmed by Council

Borough of Mamaroneck, N.Y.
Council Chambers
April 24th, 1917

Council Convenes members present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frugee, Moore, Macellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Contract awarded to Wm. Geery

Chairman Frohlich reported that the Water Committee has decided to award the contract for extension on Lake Avenue to John F. McGeery, the lowest bidder, and moved that the contract be awarded to him in accordance with his proposal of April 10th. The motion was carried.

Councilman Frohlich reported that the fire hydrants have been repainted in good shape.

Van Brunt Pound Keeper.

Mayor Jefferson appointed George Van Brunt as pound keeper.

Moved by Councilman Macellus that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frugee and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them as regularly approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn, Pay Roll.	$60.44 ✓
Joseph W. Demott, Cancelling Taxes.	.60 ✓
John B. Cornelius, Policemen's Salary.	37.50 ✓
Willis G. Mount, Printing Fire Call Cards.	9.25 ✓
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary.	36.00 ✓
Wm. M. G. Lining, Painting Fire Hydrants.	11.25 ✓
Frank Herman, on acc. of salary.	100.00 ✓
Edward W. Osborn, Material.	27.31 ✓

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw a check for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frugee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frugee, Moore, Macellus and McCafferty "aye" Moore "No." The Mayor declared

the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Moore offered a resolution that $1000 be drawn in favor of the Board of Education and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

New traffic posts and new uniform for policeman adj.

On motion of Councilman Frohlich, the Clerk was authorized to purchase three traffic posts.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that a new uniform be procured for the policeman. The motion was carried.

Council then adjourned.

William H. Ruf,
Acting Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
1 May 1st. 1917

Council Convenes Members Present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	$27.50
Lakewood Coast Electric Co.,	April Lights & Power,	243.26
Manasquan Nat. Bank,	Sewer Imp. Ctd.,	500.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for lighting and sprinkling the streets

Lighting Proposal.

of the Borough and the Clerk was instructed to open proposals received.

For lighting the streets, the Lakewood Court Electric Company was the only bidder, whose proposal was as follows:-

Moved by Councilman Muscellus that the proposal of the Lakewood Court Electric Company be received and the contract be awarded to this company for a term of five years in accordance with said proposal; and the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to execute the same. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Muscellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sprinkling Proposals

For sprinkling William J. Osborn bid $144.75 and Clarence B. Roland $145.00 per month, each for the long term water from May 15th to October 15th, 1917. Moved by Councilman Muscellus that, if agreeable to the bidder, the long term contract be awarded to William J. Osborn at $144.75 per month and the short term to Clarence B. Roland at $145.00. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Muscellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Fred Lefferson Dog Case.

Mr. Fred V. Lefferson was present and stated that his dog had been convicted from his premises and impounded and under these conditions asked for the release of the dog. Councilman Muscellus moved that the Clerk be authorized to issue order on the Pound Keeper for the release of said dog. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

The Clerk read a communication from Sarah Wade Osborn in regard to the condition of street in front of her property, which was ordered received and referred

to the Street Committee. Notice of a public hearing on the matter of taking over State Highway Route No. 4 from Rahway to Absecon, said hearing to be held at Asbury Park May 17th, 1917 at 10 A.M. was read.

Communications

The communication was ordered received and Council voted unanimously to attend the hearing in a body.

A communication from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation in reference to the Borough Taxing Maps was read. Mayor Lefferson stated that he would take the matter up with the Board and report at next meeting.

George Van Brunt tendered his resignation as Pound Keeper, which was accepted by Council.

Pound Keeper

Mayor Lefferson appointed Charles B. Van Ansdale as Pound Keeper. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
May 15th 1917

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Minutes

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported that all lights burning to the best of his knowledge. Several lights that had been out two or three nights have been replaced by the Lighting Committee

Water

Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported trouble with one of the wells, the strainer having pasted. Moved by Councilman Froehlich that the Clerk notify Matthews Brothers, Contractors, to appear and remedy the trouble as the wells are not working according to agreement. Marcellus 2nd the motion and same was carried. Councilman Froehlich recommended the purchase of one "Tungsten Magnetic Dipping Needle" for the use of the Borough Engineer, stating that the price is $15.00 and that purchase may be made on approval. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be authorized to purchase one "Magnetic Dipping Needle" on trial. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried. Councilman Froehlich reported that Contractor Magrewy is at work on the Lake Avenue Water Extension and it is expected that work will be completed this week.

Mayor Lefferson reported a burst water main on North Broad Street in front of William Thorp property and that the Borough Engineer is repairing the trouble. Reported purchase of two short lengths of hose for filling water wagons.

Policemen's Salary raised to $65.00 June 1st 1917

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff, Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee, that the salary of the policeman be $65.00 per month, beginning

June 1st. 1917. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

Progress in Ct. Work

Mayor Jefferson reported that Main Street, Fisk Avenue, Clark Avenue, and Central Avenue have been graveled and that work is now being carried on on Stockton Lake Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Int. of Water Bonds,	$700.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	36.00
Woodhouse Mfg Co.,	Hose & Nozzle	35.67
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Relief of Hubbard Forman	20.00
Traffic Sign & Signal Co.,	Traffic Posts,	18.00
Usher Publishing Co.,	Assessor's Books,	14.23
R. G. Sanford,	Advertisement in Monmouth Co. Field Book,	3.00
Horace E. Fine Co.,	Dog Tags,	1.85
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	1.80
De Bord & Evans,	Labor,	1.50
William M. G. Liming,	Making Water Taps,	2.25
William Bow,	" " "	2.25
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Streets,	653.48

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2 stating that the names of Lee W. Newbury and Lester Thompson have been added to the list of active members. The communication was ordered received and filed.

License Plates ordered

The Clerk reported having ordered Borough License Plates for 1917.

Councilman Frazee reported that the section of Stockton Lake Avenue at the Trolley Terminal is being

Matter of "Dumping Grounds"

made a dumping ground. Councilman Marcellus spoke of this condition in general, and moved that "no dumping notices" be printed and posted on various avenues where dumping is being done. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

In re approval of "Taxing Map"

Mayor Kefferson reported an interview with the County Board of Taxation in reference to the taxing map and that same is satisfactory to this Board. The law requires, however, that the map be approved by the State Board of Taxation.

Sidewalk notices

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Clerk be authorized to notify property owners on the southerly side of East Main Street between the New York and Long Branch Railroad and 1st Avenue to lay a 5 foot walk along their respective properties; that like notices be given Mrs. Mary C. Van Note to lay walk on the Curtis side of her property, corner of Union and Curtis Avenues; Mrs. Charles Allen North Main Street and property owners on the south side of Allen Avenue. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

The matter of taking steps to induce the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company to beautify the "Station Grounds" and the subject of garbage collection was brought up by Councilman Marcellus. No action taken.

Dog Pound to be repaired

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, the dog pound was ordered repaired. The matter was referred to Councilmen Allen and Wyckoff for attention.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers

May 22nd. 1917

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Members Present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Moved by Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee that the Clerk get proposals from at least two concerns on 500 feet of 3/4 in. wrought iron galvanized water pipe. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried. Councilman Froehlich reported that the water extension on Lake Avenue has been completed with the exception of hydrant which has not yet arrived.

Water

Councilman Moore stated that the Stand Pipe foundation is in bad condition and the matter was referred to the Water Committee for investigation and report.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

Finance

George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	$36.00
William Bird,	Repairing Water Main N. Bd. St.,	2.25
John F. McGreevy,	Water Extension on Ave	1000.45

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Moore, a donation of $10.00 was made to the Decoration Day Committee to assist in the purchase of flowers for Memorial Day.

Chairman Moore offered the following resolution

any manner of its adoption." Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to place a note for $750 in Hammonton National Bank to pay Board of Education". Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Water Extension to new Pottery

Mayor Leffler brought up the matter of extending water mains to the proposed new pottery plant and stated that the engineer is expected to be here on Wednesday to stake out the ground. Mr. Leffler said that after consultation with members of Council he had spoken to G. Roland Moore, Civil Engineer, concerning the establishment of lines and grades.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Surveyor Moore be employed to establish lines and grades for new factory. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich and carried.

Ordinance to Extend Water Mains (Introduced)

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the extension of the water main on Parker Avenue, in the Borough of Hammonton, from its present terminus, near the intersection of Richard and Parker Avenues, to Sea Girt Avenue and authorizing the issuing of Improvement Certificates in the sum of Four Thousand Dollars to pay for said extension" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the ordinance so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Petition to open Colby Ave. to Shoaton Avenue

The Clerk read a petition signed by fifteen freeholders that Council take the necessary legal steps to extend and open Colby Avenue to Shoaton Avenue as a public

street. The petition was ordered received and filed. Mayor Lefferson presented and read a deed of dedication from George M. Height and Lottie A. Height for the lands to secure said improvement. On motion of Councilman Marcellus the Solicitor was authorized to prepare the necessary ordinance of acceptance and the Clerk to extend the thanks of Council to the grantors.

Deed of Dedication from Height presented

Councilman was authorized to replace Boardwalk at Manasquan Beach and to ascertain the cost of making extensions thereto.

Boardwalk to be replaced

The matter of Jitneys blocking up streets in front of business places and interfering with business was brought up by Mayor Lefferson and discussed. No action was taken by Council.

Matter of Jitneys discussed

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the salary of the Borough Engineer be increased 2.00 per week commencing June 1st, 1917. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Engineer's Salary raised

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the owner of the property occupied by George Forsyth be requested to remove sign post from in front of same. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Sign Post to be removed

The matter of securing better sprinkling on East Main Street was brought up by Councilman Froehlich without action being taken.

Council then adjourned.

adjournment

Ralph D. Bush
Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 5th, 1917

Council Convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for Pipe

The Clerk read proposals from J. D. Johnson Company of Camden, N.J. and Bridgman Bus. Co. of Philadelphia for furnishing 500 ft. 3/4" galvanized water pipe, the former Company's figure being $10.00 per hundred feet and the latter $7.30. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Water Committee with power to purchase.

Sidewalk notices for East Main St. rescinded

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that his motion made and passed at a regular meeting of Council held on May 15th, 1917 "that the Clerk be authorized to notify property owners on the southerly side of East Main Street between the New York & Long Branch Railroad and 1st Avenue to lay a five foot walk along their respective properties" be reconsidered and withdrawn. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Pearce & Rankin walks to be straightened

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Froehlich, the Clerk was authorized to notify Estate of Robert Pearce, Dec'd and Robert Rankin to straighten their walks on East Main Street.

Sol. to order signs removed

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Clerk be authorized to notify Solicitor to order signs removed where orders of Council have not been complied with. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance entitled "an Ordinance providing for the Extension of the Water Main on Park Avenue, in the Borough of Manasquan, from its present terminus near the intersection of Railroad

and Parker Avenues, to Sea Girt Avenue and authorizing the Issuing of Improvement Certificates in the sum of Four Thousand Dollars to pay for said Extension" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen, Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance for Extension of water main on Parker Avenue passed, adopted and approved

The Clerk read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Proposals to be received June 26 1917

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for installing water extension in accordance with the ordinance, proposals to include cost of all materials and labor and to be considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held on June 26th 1917.

A Mr. Weber, owner on Bungalow on the Brielle Road was present and requested extension of water main to his premises. The petition was referred to the Water Committee for investigation and report.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Bills

Lakewood Coast Electric Co., May 1917 Light & Power,	$270.72
John B. Cornelius, Policeman's Salary,	27.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Relief of Hubbard Fourth and May 1917	20.00

Charles D. Keese, License Plates, $7.54
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street Work, 84.25
John F. McGreevy, Bal. Lake Ave Water Extension 52.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sol. to prepare ordinance for auto parking.

The Clerk was authorized to request the Borough Solicitor to prepare an ordinance governing the parking of automobiles in the Borough.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
June 26th, 1917

Council Convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

minutes

Bid for Parker Ave. water Extension

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for extending the water system on Parker Avenue and the Clerk was authorized to open and read bids received.

John F. Mc Greevy was the only bidder, his proposal being as follows:-

Furnishing and laying 6 in pipe	=	$1.50 per foot.
" " " 4 in "	=	1.15 per foot.
" " setting hydrant	=	57.00
" " " 6" x 4" Tees	=	18.00 each
" " " 6" valves	=	25.00 "
" " " 4" x 4" Tee	=	12.00
" " " Plugs	=	2.25 each.
One increaser	=	10.00

The proposal was referred to the Water Committee for attention.

Request for "Home Guard"

Halsted H. Wainwright, Esq., representing a number of citizens, read and presented to Council a petition that the Councilmanic body lend its support toward organizing a "Home Guard Organization.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that hearty support of the movement be extended to the gentlemen present as soon as information is forthcoming from the State as to the method of procedure to be followed in organizing. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

water

Councilman Froehlich, Chairman of the Water Committee, reported the purchase of pipe at 10¢ per foot; recommended that extension be made to the water main on Brielle Road to "The Weber Property", applicant to bear cost of material and laying and that a yard of wire gauze be purchased

for the water wagon. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the report of the Chairman be ratified, that he proceed with extension on Brielle Road and be authorized to purchase wire gauze. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported that there is no light on Atlantic Avenue between North Main Street and Broad and recommended that light on Osborn Avenue, near the railroad crossing, be shifted to the corner of Osborn and Atlantic Avenues as a means to securing better service.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the report of the Chairman of the Light Committee was received and he was authorized to make shift of the light in question.

Finance

Councilman Marcellus, acting Chairman of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that a voucher be drawn in favor of the Board of Education for $750.00." Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved. Also the following resolution:- "Be it resolved that $500 be added to the Budget for account of Streets," moving its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Hersey Mfg. Co.	Meters.	$100.80
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material.	94.97
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary.	32.50
George Van Brunt.	Engineer's Salary.	36.49
" " "	" "	40.00
Bridgman Bros. Co.,	Material,	11.04
George Estell.	Repairs to Water Wagon.	8.00

Standard Oil Co.,	Material,	$3.30
Austin Western Co.,	"	1.67
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll.	417.47
George W. Davison.	Making Water Taps.	4.88
George W. Williams,	" " "	4.88
William Burr,	" " "	3.50

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

advertisement in "Smith's Hotel guide"

Mr. George Smith of Bradley Beach was present to solicit an advertisement of Borough in "Smith's Hotel guide" and on motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, a half page advertisement @ $14.00 was subscribed for.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Atlantic Coast Electric Light Company, addressed to W. G. Mount, Sect. of Board of Trade wherein the Company agreed to light and illuminated sign bearing the name "Manasquan" if Borough will erect the sign, same to be installed at Trolley Terminal. The Chairman of Light Committee was authorized to get data on signs as to size, cost, etc.

Communication from Board of Trade asking that Council take the necessary action toward straightening Main Street from Potter Avenue to the Sea was read and placed on table.

names of deceased persons to be stricken from list of unpaid personal taxes

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of several cases where names of deceased persons appear as delinquents for unpaid taxes on personal property and recommended that Collector be authorized to remit same. On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Froehlich the recommendation of the Mayor was adopted

"Colby Ave ordinance introduced"

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting a lot, tract, or parcel of land in the Borough of Manasquan for the extension of Colby Avenue from its present terminus to Stockton Lake Avenue" was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Frohlich that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

"Auto Parking ordinance introduced"

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance regulating the parking of vehicles for line on certain streets and portions of streets within the Borough of Manasquan" was next introduced. Moved by Councilman Frohlich that this ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

McGeary awarded contract for Parker Ave. water extension

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the contract for extending the Water System on Parker Avenue be awarded to John F. McGeary, the lowest bidder, in accordance with his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Vote for $875 authorized

Councilman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to place a note for $875 in Manasquan National Bank to pay interest and principal on Improvement Certificates due and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No".

COPY

The mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Thanks extended to St. Commission

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, an expression of thanks was extended to the Street Commissioner for the excellent condition in which he has put the streets.

Clerk to advertise for bids for Imp. Cer.

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for $4,000 of Improvement Certificates to pay for the improvement of water extension on Parker Avenue, proposals to be submitted at a regular Council Meeting to be held on July 17th, 1917.

adjournment

The meeting then adjourned.

Fulmer D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 3rd. 1917

Council Convenes members present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. In the absence of Mayor William F. Lefferson, President of Council Ernest W. Froehlich presided. Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water to be furnished "Sea Girt Camp"

President Froehlich reported request of the State authorities to connect with the Borough Water System for the purpose of supplying the Camp at Sea Girt. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Borough furnish water to the Sea Girt Camp on same terms as were charged last year for "The Buckalew Camp." Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. President Froehlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

On recommendation of Councilman Marcellus, the Clerk stated that he would write to the Lakewood Coast Electric Company in regard to the poor condition of many of the street lights.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them regularly approved for payment:-

National Freehold Banking Co.,	Int. on Imp. Cer.,	$175.00
Asher Curtis,	Imp. Certificate & Interest,	550.00
Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Int. on Imp. Cer.,	150.00
Lakewood Coast Electric Co.,	June Lights & Power,	274.55
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Nat F. H. Combs,	Relief of Hubbard Forman,	20.00
Edward M. Osborn,	Material,	15.43
Charles Van Arsdale,	Killing Dogs,	5.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
Sidney Applegate,	Making Water Taps,	1.25
George Fiske,	" " "	1.25
William Bass,	" " "	1.25

acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. President of Council put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None. "No". The President declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting a lot, tract, or parcel of land in the Borough of Manasquan for the extension of Colby Avenue from its present terminus to Stockton Lake Avenue" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. President Froehlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Colby Avenue Ordinance adopted + approved

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. President Froehlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None. "No". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

Upon presentation to Mayor Lefferson, he affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance regulating the parking of vehicles for hire on certain streets and portions of streets within the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. President Froehlich put the motion and, on roll call,

Auto Ordinance adopted and approved

Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The president put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". President Froehlich declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

Upon presentation to Mayor Jefferson, he affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

G. R. Moore to make sewer survey

An motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, deed from George M. Height and Lottie A. Height for Colby Avenue extension was ordered recorded.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that Civil Engineer G. Roland Moore be employed to make a survey and profile map for sewer extension from Stockton Lake Avenue to North ~~Broad~~ Main Street, with approximate estimate of cost. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The president put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
July 17th, 1917.

Council Convenes members present

Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, President Froehlich presiding in the absence of Mayor Jefferson. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Moore and Marcellus were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

$4000 Imp. Cert. awarded to Asher Curtis

President Froehlich called attention to the fact that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for $4000 of Improvement Certificates to pay for Parker Avenue Water Extension and the Clerk was authorized to open and read bids received.

Asher Curtis, the only bidder, bid par plus 1/8 of 1% premium, with accrued interest, his proposal being accompanied by a certified check for $210.00 in accordance with terms of advertisement.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the Improvement Certificates be awarded to Asher Curtis at his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. President Froehlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "no". The president declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

1½ in tap for Mrs Remsen

President Froehlich brought up the request of Mrs. Mary Remsen to have an 1½ in. water connection made to supply premises of "Manasquan Bottling Works". The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Water Committee with power to have connection made in accordance with the ordinance and regulations governing previous cases.

The Clerk read a communication from the Board of Trade requesting that Council introduce and pass an ordinance regulating the price of fares for public and private conveyances. The Clerk was authorized to request Solicitor to prepare said ordinance. Communication from Frank Durand, Esq., relating to a proposed straightening of Main Street was read, ordered received and filed.

Complaint was received from the New York & Long Branch Railroad Company that persons are in the habit of congregating on the station grounds, using profanity, etc.

Communications

President Frohlich appointed Station agent Austin L. Newbury as Special Officer with power to arrest offenders that this practice may be broken up.

A. L. Newbury appointed Special Officer

Moved by Councilman Moore that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. President Frohlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". President Frohlich declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

G. Roland Moore,	Engineering Services,	$33.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	11.40
Wm. H. Kuf, Sec.,	Room Rent,	37.50
		$144.40

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. President Frohlich put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The President declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

G. R. Moore submits plans

Civil Engineer G. Roland Moore was present and submitted plans and approximate estimate of cost for sewering the northern section of the Borough, which were ordered received and filed.

On motion of Councilman Marcellus seconded by Councilman Moore, the Solicitor was requested to submit to Council an outline of the proceedings necessary to bring matter of raising the money for this improvement before the people at an

COPY

election in the fall of 1917.

Councilman Frohlich stated that in accordance with agreement with the Borough, property owners have removed top soil from Colby Avenue Extension and that the Block Ice & Cold Storage Company has been burying refuse from their plant in the Street. The Clerk was authorized to instruct the Company to discontinue this practice.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk.

matter of Colby Ave being used for burying refuse
adjournment

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers
August 14th, 1917

Council Convenes members present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire & Police

Chairman Wyckoff, of the Fire and Police Committee, stated that he has placed a traffic officer at the corner of Main Street and Union Avenue for duty on Sundays during the month of August, also that he had provided two additional men for "Big Sea Day."

Moved by Councilman Moore that the action of the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee be ratified. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

The Clerk read a communication from R. B. Horn, representing Woodhouse Manufacturing Company, in regard to supplying the Borough with two hydrant gates. The communication was referred to the Fire and Police Committee for further investigation and report.

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported that he has had light on Osborn Avenue shifted to the corner of Osborn and Atlantic avenues in accordance with instructions from Council of June 26th, 1917.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$440.00
Milton P. Sherman,	" " " "	60.00
Lakewood Coast Electric Co.,	July Lights & Power,	294.94
Clarence B. Poland,	Sprinkling,	290.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	73.47
G. Roland Moore,	Civil Engineer,	52.75
Henry Mfg. Company,	Meter,	40.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	80.00

Clarence W. Smith, advertising,	$14.00
John B. Cornelius, Policeman's Salary,	37.50
Wm. F. H. Combs, Chief of Hubbard Forward,	20.00
C. D. Reese, License Plates,	3.82
Joseph McDermott, Cancelling Taxes,	2.60
Union Water Meter Co., Repair Parts,	0.94
Bridgman Bus. Co., Material	205.62
Clinton Thompson, Special Officer,	3.00
E. Frank Goddard, " "	3.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw orders for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Electric Signs

The Clerk read proposal of Alfred Tuhl for furnishing electric signs bearing the name "Manasquan" to be erected at the trolley terminal, which was ordered received and referred to the Chairman of the Light Committee.

Free Request to install car fountain

The Clerk stated the request of Alfred G. Free to install one car of fountain on the Broad Street siding of the Pennsylvania Railroad, which was granted on motion of Councilman Frohlich, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. Donation of $10.00

The Mayor submitted request of "The New Jersey Committee on Public Safety" for a donation of $10.00. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

and filed.

Petition to extend Sewer on North Broad St.

A petition, signed by practically all property owners residing or owning property on North Broad Street, requesting Council to extend the sewer system on that street, was read, ordered received and filed.

Solicitor Bailey was present and stated that the first step necessary for providing funds for extending the Sewer System under the

present act is for the Comptroller to file with the Borough Clerk a Financial Statement of the Borough. The Comptroller was authorized to prepare and file such statement.

Sinking Fund Commission appointed.

Mayor Lefferson took up the matter of establishing a Sinking Fund Commission and made the following appointments

Name	Length of Term
Asher Curtis	One (1) year
Willis A. Mount	Two (2) years
Benj. B. Pearce	Three (3) years.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Greville request for better water

Mayor Lefferson stated that Mr. Greville, living on a street laid out on the "Miner Tract" and the only resident on the street complains of the bad condition of the city water and asks relief from Council. The Mayor stated that service is on a "dead end" and referred the matter to the Water Committee for Investigation and report.

Cross walks

At the suggestion of Mayor Lefferson, walk across Broad Street at Main was authorized to be repaired with flag on motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

"Request for Special Officer at Manasquan Beach"

Mayor Lefferson stated that he has been requested by property owners at Manasquan Beach to bring up matter of having a Special Officer on First Avenue on Saturdays and Sundays to take care of the heavy automobile traffic. The Clerk was authorized to ask Commissioner of Motor Vehicles Dill to have Inspector Wyckoff assigned to this section for at least one day a week during the remainder of the season.

East Main St. Bridge

Mayor Jefferson said that improvements to the East Main Street Bridge are contemplated and that his idea is that such improvements should not be made permanent until a new structure is erected and that the matter of a possible widening of the street should be considered in making them.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the Chairman of the Street Committee be authorized to represent Council in connections with proposed improvements to East Main Street Bridge. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Van Sickle to complete walks

The Clerk was authorized to request Jesse Van Sickle to proceed with remainder of walks to be laid for the Borough.

Solicitor Bailey stated that the Clerk has sent to him note of $45.00, maker E. Melvin Goddard, which has not been paid.

Goddard note

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Solicitor proceed to collect with interest. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Water Delinquents

The Clerk was asked to prepare and submit to Council at next meeting list of water consumers who are delinquent to July 1st, 1917 together with a statement of their accounts.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
August 28th, 1917

Council convenes members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Frohlich of the Water Committee reported that in his opinion the placing of a hydrant will relieve condition of bad water complained of by Mr. Greville residing on "The Miner Tract."

Charges lodged against Policeman Cornelius

George Marr appeared before Council and entered a complaint against Policeman John B. Cornelius charging him with absence from duty and visiting an out of town hotel during hours when he is supposed to be looking after the interests of the Borough. Mr Marr stated that he can support his claim by witnesses.

Mayor Lefferson also reported two complaints against Mr. Cornelius for conduct unbecoming an officer.

Charges to be answered Sept. 4-1917

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that the Clerk notify Policeman Cornelius that charges have been preferred against him as an officer and that he be directed to appear before Council on Tuesday evening, September 4th, 1917 at eight o'clock in the Council Chamber to make answer thereto. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Theodore F. Hults,	Printing & advertising,	$68.02
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
George Frale,	Traffic Officer,	9.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman

COPY

Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Mancellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Acting Chairman Mancellus of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are hereby requested to place a note in bank for $700 to pay bills due." Motion seconded by Councilman Fraze. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Mancellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Water Service to be shut off from all connections delinquent to July 1st 1917

The Clerk read list of delinquent water consumers to July 1st 1917. Moved by Councilman Frohlich that the Clerk serve "shut off" notices on all such, same to become effective in two days from date of notice. Motion seconded by Councilman Mancellus and carried.

Mr. Greeve notified to complete contract

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Clerk notify Contractor John T. McGreeve to complete his contract for installing water extension on Parker Avenue in accordance with his agreement with the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Fraze and carried.

Application for night watchman

The Clerk read application of William H. McKelvey for the position of night watchman in case of a vacancy occurring. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the application be received and placed on the table. Motion seconded by Councilman Mancellus and carried.

Adjournment

The meeting then adjourned.

Edward D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
September 4th, 1917

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present.

Mayor Lefferson stated that if there is no objection reading of minutes of meeting held on August 28th, 1917 will be dispensed with.

Mayor Lefferson said that the meeting has been called primarily to hear charges preferred by one George against John B. Cornelius as night watchman and asked the Clerk to read the charges, which were as follows:-

September 4th, 1917

To the Honorable Mayor & Council,
Borough of Manasquan, N.J.

Charges against Nightwatchman Cornelius

Gentlemen:-

This is to certify that we, the undersigned, personally saw John B. Cornelius in Clarence L. Kue's Hotel at West Point Pleasant, N.J. between the hours of eleven and twelve o'clock P.M. during the latter part of July, 1917, we are unable to fix the exact date, and saw him standing at the bar of said hotel drinking.

(Signed) George W. Mars
Walter Combs

Mayor Lefferson asked if the complaintant was present, but he did not appear.

The Mayor asked if defendant was present and prepared to answer charges.

Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq. was present, representing Nightwatchman John B. Cornelius. Mr. Riddle stated that charges against Mr. Cornelius had not been filed in the Clerk's office at noon to-day and that the defendant has had no opportunity to examine them and prepare an answer thereto. In order that the defendant be given an opportunity to be heard, Mr. Riddle asked

that Council defer action until the charges have been properly filed and an opportunity given the defendant to examine them.

Solicitor Forman T. Bailey recommended that action on the charges be held in abeyance.

action deferred. Moved by Councilman Froehlich that action on the charges brought by Messrs Muir and Combs be deferred until put in proper shape. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus, and Wyckoff voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment Council then adjourned.

Harold D. Bush.
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
September 25th, 1917

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Moore and Wyckoff were present.

Members Present

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire Department

Chief of the Fire Department, Clarence B. Poland, was present and stated that his investigation shows that tourniquet couplings are in general use both in large and small towns and that they are an excellent device.

Two quires purchased

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that the Clerk be authorized to purchase two of these couplings, one for each fire company. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Hearing of "Complaint" to be held on Oct. 4, 1917

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that Tuesday evening, October 4th, 1917 be fixed as the time for hearing charges against Nightwatchman John B. Conkelin, said charges having been preferred by George William and Walter Combs. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich and carried.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Clerk be instructed to notify Nightwatchman John B. Conkelin to appear before the Mayor and Council on Tuesday evening, October 4th, 1917 at 8 o'clock at the Council Chamber, 1st Broad Street to answer said charges and that a copy thereof be sent to the Complainants. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Moore, the Mayor was authorized to sign the subpoenas in the above cases.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood Coast Electric Co., Aug. 1917, Light & Power,	$387.28
L. Frank Newman, Annex Collector's Salary,	100.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street Work,	41.79
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary (2 bills)	80.00
John B. Cornelius, Policeman's Salary (2 bills)	65.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Relief of Hubbard Forward,	20.00
Standard Oil Co., Oil	7.60
John E. Emmons, Material,	6.80
Joseph McDermott, Recording Deed,	1.00

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor directed the Clerk to call the roll, and Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Stationery ordered for Sec. of Sinking Fund Com.

Mayor Jefferson reported that the Secretary of the Sinking Fund Commission is in need of a Minute Book and the Clerk was authorize to purchase same, together with other necessary stationery, on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

Mayor Jefferson reported that he has been advised that sidewalk along lot No. 23 on Morris Avenue has never been laid. The matter was laid over until the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee is present.

The Mayor stated that he has received a request from Mr. Dunn of the Imperial Porcelain Works that Mr. Terhune, the Company's night watchman, be appointed a Special Officer of the Borough of Manasquan, believing that this added authority would help him in his duties at the plant.

L. E. Tilhune appointed Marshal without pay

Mayor Lefferson thereupon appointed Mr. L. E. Tilhune as a Marshal for the Borough of Manasquan without pay.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Moore and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fred D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
October 9th, 1917

Council convenes members present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Effenson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and duly approved.

Hearing of charges against Nightwatchman Cornelius

Mayor Effenson stated that this meeting had been fixed as the time for hearing charges preferred by George W. Mount and Walter Combs against Nightwatchman John B. Cornelius. Move by Councilman Wyckoff that the charges be taken up, testimony heard and the matter considered by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus and carried.

In answer to a question by Mayor Effenson, the defendant, John B. Cornelius, entered a plea of not guilty.

The Clerk read a copy of the charges and Messrs Mount and Combs acknowledged authorship of same.

Evidence against Mr. Cornelius was given by Messrs Mount and Combs and Inspector of Motor Vehicles Roy Wyckoff. Edward Goddard, William Cannan and Clarence Hue gave testimony for the defendant. Mr. Cornelius also took the stand in his own behalf.

Charges dismissed after examining

After considering all the evidence in executive session, Councilman Marcellus moved that the charges against Nightwatchman John B. Cornelius be dismissed as they have not been sustained by the evidence. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and approved them approved for payment:

Lakewood Coast & Electric Co., Sept. 1917 Lights & Power,	393.56
L. B. Storm, Hydrant Gates.	40.00
John B. Cornelius, Policeman's Salary,	32.50
Point Pleasant Hardware Co., Material,	21.55
Frank Hulse, Automobile Hire,	4.00
Hersey Mfg. Co., Meter.	51.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Bridgman Bros., Water Pipe,	20.64
John T. McGreevy, Making Water Tap,	4.05
" " " , Parker Avenue Water Extension,	3644.10
L. D. Wood & Co., Material for Fire Plugs,	3.86
George Frake, Traffic Officer.	9.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

"Deed of Perrine"

Deed from David Vanderveer Perrine and Elizabeth W. Perrine, his wife, to the Borough of Manasquan was presented:-

"Ordinance Introduced"

The following ordinance was then introduced:-

"An ordinance accepting certain Roads or Avenues within the Borough of Manasquan, known as Coast Avenue, McClellan Avenue, and an Extension of Lake Avenue."

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor directed that the roll be called and Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

"Mines Deed" Ordinance introduced

Deed from John D. Mines and Mary J. Mines, his wife, to the Borough of Manasquan was next presented. "An ordinance entitled "An ordinance accepting a tract or parcel of land within the Borough of Manasquan for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating the Sewer in said Borough" was then introduced.

Move by Council that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Ordinance introduced

An ordinance entitled "An ordinance providing for certain additions to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan and for the location and construction thereof" was introduced.

Councilman Marcellus moved that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

Communication

The letter read acknowledgment of receipt of $1000 from the Borough of Manasquan to "the Land Committee on Public Safety", which was ordered received and filed.

Traffic Post to be removed

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Allen, traffic post at the Corner of Main Street and Union Avenue was ordered removed.

Mayor & Clerk to sign Imp. Cer.

On motion of Councilman Allen, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to execute the $1000 Improvement Certificates for the Ruled Avenue Water Extension.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Edward D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
October 16th, 1917

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Samuel E. Allen, Ernest W. Frohlich, Thomas F. Frazee, Mott V. Marcellus and Monroe Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus of the Sidewalk Committee reported that sidewalks contracted for by Jesse Van Sickle are being laid.

Traffic Post removed

Councilman Wyckoff reported that traffic post has been removed from corner of Main

Mayor Lefferson stated that the following ordinances have been published according to law, together with notices that Council will consider them for final passage at the present meeting:-

1. "An Ordinance accepting certain roads or avenues within the Borough of Manasquan, known as Cowart Avenue, McClellan Avenue, and an Extension of Lake Avenue".

2. "An Ordinance accepting a tract or parcel of land within the Borough of Manasquan for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating the sewer in said Borough".

3. "An Ordinance providing for certain additions to the sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan and for the location and construction thereof".

The Mayor asked if there are any objections to the further consideration of these ordinances by council. None were offered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

moved by Councilman Marcellus that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance accepting a tract or parcel of land within the Borough of Manasquan for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating the Sewer in said Borough" be taken up, and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinances (Continued)

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Councilman Marcellus moved that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for certain additions to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan and for the location and construction thereof" be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Bond Ordinance introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance providing for the issue of Bonds of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, aggregating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of raising funds to pay for certain additions to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Marcellus that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk read the ordinance.

To be considered for final passage Oct. 30th, 1917

Councilman Marcellus moved that said ordinance be published as required by law, together with a notice that Council will consider the ordinance for final passage and adoption at a regular meeting of Council to be held in the Council Chambers on Broad Street on Tuesday Evening, October 30th, 1917 at eight o'clock. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	$37.50
Mrs. F. H. Cook,	Relief of Hubbard Forman.	20.00
Aaron G. Reed.	Making water taps.	3.00

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fraze, Marcellus

and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bids for Sidewalks authorized

On motion of Councilman Marcellus, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for the laying of all sidewalks where 30 day notices have been sent.

Dr. Dishon Request

Mayor Jefferson stated that Dr. Dishon has been engaged in cleaning up the old cemetery and reported a request from him that Council make a contribution toward defraying the expense necessary to put the cemetery in good condition. No action was taken by Council.

Riddle Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq. in regard to sidewalk of Mrs. Anna L. Osborn on Church Street, which had been damaged by a recent rain, said damage resulting from the failure of the contractor to place a covering over the walk. Councilman Marcellus stated that Contractor Van Sickle has promised to relay the walk in question and the matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee for adjustment.

adjourned to Oct. 30th. 1917

Move by Councilman Wyckoff that Council adjourn to meet in regular meeting on Tuesday evening, October 30th. 1917, at eight o'clock in the Council Chamber. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye", None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Richard D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
October 30th, 1917

Council Convenes Members present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee and Marcellus were present.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Boardwalk stored

Councilman Allen reported that the boardwalk at Manasquan Beach has been taken care of for the winter.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the Sidewalk Committee reported that Contractor Van Sicklen will take up and repair the Osborn walk on Church Street and that work of laying sidewalks for the Borough is progressing.

Summer Lights to be discontinued Nov. 17 1917

Mayor Jefferson stated that contract with the Lighting Company calls for the discontinuance of lights known as "summer lights" on November 1st and that the Company desires to know if Council wants same lights discontinued as last year.

On motion of Councilman Allen, seconded by Councilman Frazee, same lights were ordered stricken out as last year.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn, Sprinkling 1917,	$123.75
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Elmer Clayton, Making Water Taps,	4.50
Standard Oil Co., 25 lbs. Greese,	2.50

Acting Chairman Marcellus offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Frazee and Marcellus voted "aye", none, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for considering

for final passage and adoption an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the issue of Bonds of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, aggregating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of raising funds to pay for certain additions to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if there were any objections to Council so considering the said ordinance. None were offered.

Bond Ordinance passed, adopted and Approved

Councilman Frohlich moved that said ordinance be advanced to second reading, motion seconded by Councilman Fryer. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer and Marcellus voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I then handed the ordinance to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I then and filed it.

Councilman Frohlich offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:-

Collector to certify unpaid taxes, etc. to Borough

"Be it Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, 1. That the Collector of Taxes of the Borough of Manasquan is hereby authorized to make examination of the records of such municipality as to unpaid taxes, assessments and other liens affecting property therein and to certify the result thereof.

Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frohlich, Fryer and Marcellus voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Erickson tax remitted

Mayor Jefferson reported the request of Harry Erickson for the remittances of 1916 taxes on the ground of his being a non resident at that time.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the petitioners request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

The Clerk read a request from Manasquan Public Library that they receive Check for $200, the amount of appropriation for 1917.

adjournment

The Clerk was authorized to have vouched executed.

The Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for sewer construction to be received on Nov 27th 1917 at 8.30 o'clock P.M. at the Council Chambers.

Council adjourned

Rulich D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
November 13th, 1917

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, and Wycloff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Telephone poles to be removed.

Councilman Frazee brought up the matter of telephone poles being in the way of sidewalk improvements on Taylor Avenue and Main Street and the Clerk was authorized to ask the New York Telephone Company to have same moved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Salewood Coast Electric Co.,	Oct. 1917 Lights,	$278.70
Manasquan Public Library,	Appropriation,	200.00
John B. Cornelius,	Night Watchman's Salary,	32.50
Willis Thompson,	Material & Labor,	29.55
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
R. Frank Newman, Col.,	Postage,	20.00
Rufus T. Van Schoick,	Material,	12.61
Clarence B. Poland,	Sprinkling 1917,	217.50
V. T. Miller Co.,	Material	16.94

Acting Chairman Wycloff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouches in payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee and Wycloff voted "aye" None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bids for laying sidewalks

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for the laying of sidewalks and the Clerk was authorized to open bids received.

Lewis M. Wolt proposed to lay the walks in accordance with specifications for 15 cents per square foot.

The proposal of Jesse Van Sickle was 18 cents per square foot.

Contract awarded to Van Sickle

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the contract for laying sidewalks be awarded to Jesse Van Sickle in accordance with his estimate. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Proposals for $10,000 bonds authorized

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for the sale of $10,000 bonds of the Borough of Manasquan, proposals for same to be opened and considered at a regular meeting of Council to be held in the Council Chambers on Broad Street on Tuesday evening, November 27th, 1917 at eight o'clock. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was ordered.

Tax Remittances

Mayor Lefferson submitted the following requests for remittance of 1917 taxes.

Theodore Brown, Poll Tax, 1917 $1.00 (Non-resident)

Catherine Roche, 1917 Tax on $50.00 personal property (Unknown)

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the requests be granted and that taxes remitted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the Clerk was directed to notify the Collector of Council's action.

B.J. & C. Storage Co. to be notified to cease burning refuse in Colby Ave

The Clerk was authorized to request the Block Ice and Cold Storage Company to refrain from burning refuse in extension of Colby Avenue.

Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Rich.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
November 27th, 1917

Council convenes members present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Bids for Bonds opened

Mayor Lefferson announced that the hour has arrived for opening and considering proposals for the sale of $10,000 sewer bonds of the Borough of Manasquan and the Clerk was authorized to open and read bids received.

The First National Bank of Spring Lake bid par plus 1/8 of 1% premium, with accrued interest.

Manasquan National Bank bid par with accrued interest. Both proposals were accompanied by $200 checks.

Action on the proposals was deferred until the opening of proposals for the Sewer Construction.

Communications

The Clerk read an acknowledgment of receipt of $200 appropriation by Manasquan Public Library, which was ordered received and filed.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Interest on Water Bonds,	$700.00
James H. Rice,	Assessor's Salary and Expenses,	191.00
Tracy M. Hopkins,	Advertising,	72.52
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary (2 bills)	80.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
W. P. Dullett,	Material,	14.10
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	3.80
Bessie Morris,	Adding Duplicate,	2.00
William Liming,	Cleaning Reservoir,	1.13
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	19.36
John A. Longstreet,	Poor Account,	11.36

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee.

The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

No protests to Sewer construction

Mayor Jefferson asked if anyone wished to enter any protests as to why Council should not proceed with the sale of the bonds and the construction of the addition to the sewer system.

None were offered.

Contract awarded to Mr. Greevey

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the contract for building the Sewer addition be awarded to John F. Mc. Greevey, the lowest bidder, in accordance with his proposal of $7,914.04. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Frohlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor & Clerk authorized to sign contract & bonds

Councilman Wyckoff moved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to enter into a contract with John F. Mc. Greevey for the extension of the Sewer System and to sign the $10,000 sewer bonds. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Deposit checks returned

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, deposit checks were ordered returned to the unsuccessful bidders on bonds and sewer construction.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Fulton W. Rush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 4th, 1917

Council Convenes Members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wycloff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood Coast Electric Co., Nov. 1917 Lights & Power,	$241.80
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius, Night Watchman's Salary,	32.50
Mr. F. H. Combs, Poor Account (Forward)	20.00
H. Mueller Mfg Co., Material,	18.07
William McKelvey, Work on Sewers,	2.25

Acting Chairman Wycloff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Marcellus. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

No action on salary increases.

Councilman Marcellus brought up the matter of an increase in salary in the cases of the assessor and collector before they assume their respective duties for 1918. No action was taken.

Bond of McGreevey accepted.

Bond of John F. McGreevey, with Mr. Willis A. Mount as bondsman, was presented to Council.

Moved by Councilman Wycloff that the bond be accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Cornelius appointed Marshal to 1918

Mayor Lefferson appointed John B. Cornelius as a Marshal of the Borough of Manasquan without pay until January 1st, 1918.

appointment confirmed Moved by Councilman Wycloff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Frohlich, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment Council then adjourned to meet December 18th, 1917 at eight o'clock in the Council Chambers.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
December 18th, 1917

Council Convenes Members present Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Marcellus, of the sidewalk Committee, reported that sidewalks contracted for by Jesse Van Sickle have practically all been laid.

Fire & Police

Chairman Wycloff, of the Fire and Police Committee, reported that the Borough Jail is short of bed clothing.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the report of the Fire and Police Committee be received and that the Chairman be authorized to procure the necessary blankets. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Ralph W. Bush, Bro. Clerk,	Freight, Cartage & Com.,	$319.14
Theodore F. Hults,	advertising,	155.91
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
John A. Longstreet,	Salary & Expenses,	27.34
G. Roland Moore,	Surveyor's Services,	27.25
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	12.86
William McKelvey,	Flushing Sewers,	1.13
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
R. Frank Newman,	Balance Salary & Postage,	110.50
Forman F. Bailey, Esq.,	Solicitor's Salary,	120.00
William H. Kaf, Sec.,	Firemen, Salary & Rent,	318.61
Jesse Van Sickle,	Sidewalks,	76.05
" "	"	185.17

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for

labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that the following vouchers be drawn:-

(a)	One in favor of County Collector, a/c of taxes,	$5013.30
(b)	" " " " Manasquan Natl Bank, notes & int.,	2175.85
(c)	" " " " Board of Education,	2000.00
Total-		$9189.15

Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich, Moore, Marcellus and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 stating that the name of William Wallace has been stricken from the list of active members on account of his removal from town. The communication was ordered received and filed.

"Erickson Tax Case"

Mayor Lefferson brought up matter of Harry Erickson, whose personal property tax for 1916 was remitted by Council October 30th, 1917 on the ground that he was a resident of the Borough Spring Lake at the time the assessment was made. The Mayor submitted receipt signed by Collector Trout for 1916 poll tax.

Forman T. Bailey, Esq., Borough Solicitor, gave it as his opinion that taxes are levied on May 20th and that Council was within its rights in remitting Mr. Erickson's tax.

Chairman Moore, of the Finance Committee, stated that the recommendation of his Committee is that the remittance be allowed to

COPY

A

No._____ UNITED STATES OF AMERICA No._____

$500. STATE OF NEW JERSEY $500.

(State coat of arms)

COUNTY OF MONMOUTH,

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN

SEWER ADDITION BOND.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the Borough of Manasquan, a municipal corporation in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, acknowledges itself indebted, and for value received promises to pay to the bearer, or if this bond be registered, to the registered holder hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

on the first day of November, 19___, together with interest thereon at the rate of five per-cent per annum, payable semi-annually, on the first days of May and November in each year upon presentation and surrender of the annexed coupons as they severally become due, or if this bond be registered, to the registered holder hereof. Both principal and interest of this bond are payable at the office of the Borough Collector of the Borough of Manasquan in lawful money of the United States of America.

This bond may be registered as to principal by the holder, in his name, on the books of the Borough kept in the office of the Collector of the Borough, and such registration shall be noted hereon after which no valid transfer hereof shall be made, except upon said books, until after registered transfer to bearer. Such registration shall not affect the negotiability of the coupons which shall continue to pass by delivery. At the request of the holder, this bond will be converted into a registered bond, and the coupons annexed hereto detached and cancelled, and thereafter both principal and interest shall be payable to the registered owner hereof.

This bond is one of a series of twenty bonds, numbered

from one to twenty inclusive, of like date, tenor and amount, one of which is payable, in order as numbered, on the first day of November in each and every year, after the date of their issue, for twenty years, issued for the purpose of paying the cost and expense of certain additions to the sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan, ~~more particularly described in the ordinance below mentioned~~, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 252 of the laws of New Jersey of 1916, and the acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, and is authorized by an ordinance of the Borough of Manasquan, entitled "An ordinance providing for the issue of bonds of the Borough of Manasquan, Monmouth County, New Jersey, aggregating the sum of ten thousand dollars for the purpose of raising funds to pay for certain additions to the sewer system of the Borough of Manasquan" duly adopted by the Council of said Borough at a regular meeting, October 30th, 1917, and duly approved by the Mayor of said Borough, October 30th, 1917, and duly published as required by law.

It is hereby certified and recited that each and every act, condition and thing required to be done, to have happened, and to be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond, has been done, has happened, and has been performed in full and strict compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of New Jersey, and that the series of bonds of which this is one, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by law, and the faith and credit of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth and State of New Jersey, are hereby pledged to the payment of the principal and interest of this bond, according to its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borough of Manasquan, in the

County of Monmouth, New Jersey, has caused this bond to be signed by its Mayor and Borough Collector, and attested by its Clerk, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, and the coupons annexed hereto to be signed with the facsimile signature of said Borough Collector as of the first day of November 1917.

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN.

_____ Mayor.

Attest:

_____ Borough Clerk.

_____ Borough Collector.

COUPON

No._____ $12.50

The Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth New Jersey, will pay to the bearer, Twelve and 50/100 Dollars on the first day of _____, 19____, at the office of the Borough Collector, in lawful money of the United States of America, being six months interest then due on its Sewer Addition Bond, No._____, dated November 1, 1917.

_____
Borough Collector

Registration Certificate

At the request of the holder of the within bond for its conversion into a registered bond, I hereby certify that I have this day cut off and destroyed _____ Coupons attached to said bond, numbered from _____ to _____ inclusive, of the amount and value of Twelve and 50/100

Dollars each, amounting in the aggregate to _____ and that the within bond is hereby converted into a registered bond, with the principal thereof and semi-annual interest payable to _____, assignee or legal representatives.

Dated_____, 19____.

_____
Borough Collector

Date of Registration	Name of Registered Holder	Borough Collector

stand. Moved by Councilman Marcellus that the recommendation of the Finance Committee in "The Erickson Case" be accepted and the Committee thanked for its attention. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Resolutions

The following resolution was offered by Councilman Moore, who moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the $10,000 bonds of said Borough authorized by an ordinance, entitled "An Ordinance Providing for the issue of bonds of the Borough of Manasquan, aggregating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of raising funds to pay for certain additions to the Sewer System of the Borough of Manasquan", adopted and approved October 30th, 1917, be designated "Sewer Addition Bonds", be numbered 1 to 20, both inclusive, and that said bonds and the coupons to be attached thereto be issued in substantially the following form:- (See attached form). Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The following resolution was offered by Councilman Moore, who moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that the Mayor and Collector be authorized to sign bonds, with corporate seal affixed, and attested by Borough Clerk, and that coupons be signed by facsimile signature of Collector". Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich, Moore, Marcellus and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

adjournment

Council adjourned to meet January 1st 1918 at 11 o'clock A.M.

Ralph D. Bush, Boro. Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
January 1st, 1918

Council convenes member present

A regular meeting of Councilwas held at 11.30 A.M. on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee, and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2.	Services of Firemen.	$144.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
Ralph D. Bush, Bro. Clerk,	Paid to Dog Catchers,	3.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Froehlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Neroman request for raise in salary

The Clerk read request of Collector R. Frank Neroman for an increase of salary on account of extra work attached to his office.

Councilman Frazee said that personally he would like to see all the salaried officers of the Borough receive more pay and if one is raised he would advocate an increase in all such cases. Nevertheless, he thought that this year calls for sacrifices from all of us and that the Borough ought to get along on the same salaries as last year. Councilman Allen spoke along the same lines.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the communication be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee.

Collector Neroman spoke in favor and in defense of his application.

The Mayor put the motion "that the Newman Communication be received and filed" and the same was carried by a vote of all Councilmen present.

Osborn Communication

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs. Julia L. Osborn complaining of the condition of "The Old Davison Building" which was recently damaged by fire. Same was ordered received and filed.

Clerk's Report

Comptroller Ruf read report of the Borough Clerk's Office for 1917 and stated that all the accounts of this office have been examined, found correct and approved to January 1st, 1918. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the report be received and placed on file. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Collector's Report

Collector L. Frank Newman read his report for 1917. Moved by Councilman Froehlich that the report be accepted and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Comptroller's Report

Comptroller Ruf stated that his accounts correspond with those of the Collector and that the amount of uncollected taxes are less than last year. Mr. Ruf read his report for 1917. Moved by Councilman Froehlich that the report be received and filed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Froehlich and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Minutes

The Clerk read minutes of meeting, which were ordered approved.

Adjournment Sini Die

Council then adjourned Sini Die.

Ralph D. Buck
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
January 1st. 1918.

New Council Convenes Members Present

Mayor Lefferson called the new Council to order and directed that the roll be called. Councilmen Ernest W. Froehlich, Thomas F. Frazee, Howard Height, J. W. Steward and Monroe Wyckoff were present.

Bush. Bro. Clerk

Mayor Lefferson appointed Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk for the ensuing year. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Froehlich Chosen President of Council

Moved by Councilman Frazee that Councilman Froehlich be chosen President of Council for the ensuing year. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No. The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Regular meetings of Council Mes. night of each week

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Froehlich, regular meetings of Council are fixed for Monday evening of each week at Eight o'clock in the Council Chambers on Broad Street.

Bids authorized for Annual Report

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Clerk get proposals from each of the local printers for printing the Borough Annual Report for 1917, including tax delinquents for three years. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

The following resolution was presented by Councilman Wyckoff, who moved its adoption:—

Resolution "Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk draw vouchers for the following amounts:-

Manasquan National Bank,	Int. on 1st Sewer Bonds,	$100.00
" " " ,	" " Sewer Outlet " ,	50.00
Freehold National Banking Co.,	1 Beach Imp. Bond,	1000.00
" " " "	Interest " " ,	175.00
Captain Asher Curtis,	Interest on Water Ctf.,	100.00
" " " ,	" " " "	37.50
Board of Education,	Interest on School Bonds,	1600.00
Total:-		$3062.50

Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Cornelius Simpson employed as Night Watchman

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that John B. [illegible] be employed by the month as night watchman. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The following Budget for 1918 was presented;- [illegible] with the Financial Statement of the Borough, [illegible] January 1st, 1918.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Budget [illegible] be advertised according to law and that [illegible] public hearing thereon be given in the [illegible] Council Chambers on Tuesday evening January 15th, [illegible] at eight o'clock. Motion seconded by [illegible] Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion [illegible] on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, [illegible] Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor Effland then made the following appointments:-

Comptroller, William H. Ruf

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN

STATEMENT OF THE CONDITION OF THE FINANCES OF THE BOROUGH JAN. 1, 1918

Uncollected Taxes, Duplicate 1915	$ 295.25	
Uncollected Taxes, Duplicate 1916	1854.43	
Uncollected Taxes, Duplicate 1917	4972.25	$ 7121.93
Cash in hands of Collector		398.18
Budget for local purposes for 1918 to be raised by taxation		8050.00

BUDGET FOR 1918

Miscellaneous Revenues, Licenses, Franchise, Railroad and Bank Stock tax		$ 1930.00
		21,110.31
Amount to be raised by taxation		8500.00

Itemized Statement of expenses anticipated for 1918, and showing amounts expended during 1917.

	1918	1917
Incidentals	$ 500.00	$ 550.02
Water Department, interest	1400.00	1400.00
Sewer Department, interest	500.00	500.00
Roads	2500.00	2785.41
Beach Road, interest	200.00	200.00
Fire Department	500.00	415.27
Board of Health	250.00	80.70
Lights	2200.00	2202.31
Assessor's salary		175.00
Collector's salary		350.00
Solicitor's salary		100.00
Overseer of the Poor's salary		25.00
Clerk's salary		250.00
Clerk's express, postage etc		73.16
Nightwatchman's salary		730.00
Printing		323.95
Comptroller's salary		100.00
Public Library		200.00
Sprinkling		1230.25
Poor	300.00	252.70
	8050.00	
Total expenditures for 1917		11,973.75
Total expenditures anticipated for 1918	12,500.00	

Wm. H. RUF,
Comptroller

Notice is hereby given that a public hearing on above proposed budget will be given at a meeting of the Borough Council to be held in their rooms on Tuesday, January 15th, at 8 o'clock p. m. at which time any persons may approve or make objection to any of the above expenditures.

WILLIAM F. LEFFERSON
Mayor

RALPH D. BUSH
Clerk

COPY

Resolution

"Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk draw vouchers for the following amounts:-

Manasquan National Bank,	Int. on 1st Avenue Bonds,	$100.00
" " " ,	" " Sewer Outlet " ,	50.00
Freehold National Banking Co.,	1 Beach Imp. Bond,	1000.00
" " " "	Interest " " ,	175.00
Captain Asbury Curtis,	Interest on Water Ctf.,	100.00
" " " ,	" " " "	37.50
Board of Education,	Interest on School Bonds,	1600.00
Total=		$3062.50

Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Comelius employed as Night Watchman

Move by Councilman Wyckoff that John B. Comelius be employed by the month as Night watchman. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Budget for 1918

The following Budget for 1918 was presented; together with a Financial Statement of the Borough, dated January 1st, 1918.

Move by Councilman Wyckoff that the Budget be received, advertised according to law and that a public hearing thereon be given in the Council Chamber on Tuesday evening January 15th, 1918 at eight o'clock. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mayor & Council then made the following appointments:-

Comptroller. William H. Ruff

COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

1 9 1 8.

FINANCE.

James H. Moore, Chairman

Monroe Wyckoff

Howard Height.

WATER.

Ernest W. Froehlich, Chairman

James H. Moore

Joseph W. Stewart

LIGHTS.

Thomas F. Frazee, Chairman

Monroe Wyckoff

Ernest W. Froehlich

SIDEWALKS.

Howard Height, Chairman

Thomas F. Frazee

Joseph W. Stewart

FIRE & POLICE.

Monroe Wyckoff, Chairman

Thomas F. Frazee

Howard Height

SEWERS.

Joseph W. Stewart, Chairman

James H. Moore

Ernest W. Froehlich

STREETS.

Mayor William F. Lefferson, Chairman

MEMBERS:-All members of Council.

COPY

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
January 15th, 1918

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Leffler presiding. Councilman Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

members present

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported service all right.

Van Brunt employed as Engineer

Moved by Councilman Froehlich that George Van Brunt be employed as Borough Engineer for the ensuing year at his present salary of $80.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

new meters ordered

On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the purchase of least ten new water meters was authorized.

Water main to be thawed out

Chairman Froehlich reported that he had taken up with Mr. Phelps of the Lakewood & Coast Electric Company the proposition of thawing out the frozen water main on North Broad Street; that the first attempt made by the Lighting Company was unsuccessful on account of the hydrants being too far apart, and that it will require the digging of one or two holes in order to shorten the circuit. Councilman Froehlich stated that Mr. Phelps had agreed to make no charge unless the main was successfully thawed out. Mr. Froehlich recommended that something be done to relieve the situation in this and other parts of the town where like conditions exist.

Moved by Councilman Stewart that the Chairman of the Water Committee be given authority to proceed to have frozen mains thawed out. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

The matter of discontinuing the old Septic Tank was discussed and on motion

Street Commissioner William J. Osborn
appointments Marshal without pay. John B. Cornelius
Borough Solicitor, Fornard T. Bailey, Esq.
Moved by Councilman Wycloff that these appointments be collectively confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycloff voted "aye" None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Committees Mayor Jefferson announced the following Committees:—

adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Old Septic Tank to be removed

of Councilman Frohlich, seconded by Councilman Fraze, the matter of removing old Septic Tank was left in the hands of the Sewer Committee.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood Light Electric Co., Lights & Power,	$234.10
John W. Cornelius, Night watchman's Salary,	32.50
Acme Engraving & Printing Co., Printing Bonds,	35.00
Sinking Fund, Pool Account,	32.00
Mrs. F. H. Forman, Relief of Hubbard Forman,	20.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	40.00
William Mc. Kelvey, Flushing Sewer,	1.13
John F. Mc. Greevy, Average Sewer Contract,	300.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frohlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Fraze, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Hults to print Annual Report

Theodore F. Hults, the only bidder, was awarded the contract for printing the Annual Borough Report for 1917 in accordance with his proposal of $21.00, on motion of Councilman Fraze, seconded by Councilman Stewart.

Communications

The Clerk read a communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 reporting that the name of Harry B. Atkinson has been dropped from the list of active membership on account of removal from town. The communication was ordered received and filed.

A second communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, requesting that Council furnish two tons of coal for the protection of the Company's fire apparatus, was read, ordered received and filed, with the understanding that the Company be authorized to purchase the coal and submit bill to Council.

Budget

Comptroller Ruf submitted the following amended budget for 1918:-

Borough Of Manasquan

Local Budget

Notice of Hearing.

Notice is hereby given that the Borough Council has approved the following Borough Budget for the year 1918 and has fixed Friday, the 25th day of January, 1918, at their rooms at 8 o'clock p. m., as the time and place when objections thereto may be presented by the Tax Payers of the Borough of Manasquan.

SURPLUS REVENUE ACCOUNT—$ 7,500.00		
Surplus Revenue Appropriated		$ 2,500.00
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		
Licenses—Liquor	498.00	
Licenses—Borough	241.00	
Cost and Interest	250.00	
		989.00
Franchise Tax		183.00
Poll Tax		175.00
Dog Tax		25.00
Bank Stock Tax		234.00
Railroad Tax		406.00
Amount to be raised by taxation		11,790.39
		16,302.39
APPROPRIATIONS		
General Governmental Expenses		1917
Salaries	1,750.00	
Printing	300.00	
Street Department	2,500.00	2000.00
Fire Department	500.00	500.00
Health Department	250.00	250.00
Street Lighting	2,200.00	2,200.00
Poor	300.00	250.00
Library	200.00	
Street Sprinkling	1,300.00	
Main Street Improvement		750.00
Debt Service:		
Sinking Fund	1,377.39	
Interest on Bonds and Improvement Certificates	3,275.00	2100.00
Principal to be paid on Bonds and Certificates	2,000.00	
Contingent	350.00	500.00
	16,302.39	8,550.00

WILLIAM F. LEFFERSON,
Mayor

RALPH D. BUSH,
Borough Clerk

Jan 25th, 1918 following.

Salary of Overseer of Poor made $50.00 per yr.

State Road Tax ordered paid

adjournment

been ... put to public ... Council Chamber ... any that ... the hearing. ... tion seconded ... the motion and, ... ed. Height, ... "No." The ... was so ordered. ... the salary of ... $25.00 to $50.00 ... Stewart ... roll, Councilmen ... Wyckoff ... declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Wyckoff offered a resolution that a check be drawn in favor of the County Collector for $1075.50 to pay State Road Tax, moving its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Podlich, Fagan, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Council then adjourned to meet January 25th, 1918 in the Council Chamber at 8 o'clock.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Budget

Am... ...ening

Jan 25th 1918 for hearing.

Moved by Councilman Height that a public hearing on the Budget be held in the Council Chamber on Friday Evening, January 25th 1918 and that the Budget, together with a notice of the hearing, be advertised as provided by law. Motion seconded by Councilman Wycloff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycloff voted "aye" None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Salary of Overseer of Poor made $50.00 per yr.

Councilman Wycloff moved that the salary of the Overseer of the Poor be raised from $25.00 to $50.00 per year. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

State Road Tax ordered paid

Councilman Wycloff offered a resolution that a voucher be drawn in favor of the County Collector for $1075.50 to pay State Road Tax, moving its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment

Council then adjourned to meet January 25th, 1918 in the Council Chamber at 8 o'clock.

Ralph D. Bush
Brought Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers.
January 25th. 1918.

adjourned meeting. Members Present

An adjourned meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

No objections to Budget

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for a public hearing on the municipal Budget for 1918 and asked if any present desired to enter any objections to the Budget as a whole, or to any item thereof. No objections to the adoption of the Budget were presented and the Clerk was instructed to so note on the record.

adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Patrick D. Bush.
Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers Jan. 29-1918.

Council convenes. Members Present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water.

Chairman Froehlich reported that Water Mains on North Broad Street, Curtis and Taylor Avenues have been thawed out.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them with a recommendation for payment:-

Lakewood Coast & Electric Co.,	Thawing Water Mains,	$78.05
Hersey Manufacturing Co.,	Meter Repair Parts,	49.72
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John F. McGreevey,	Repairing N. Broad St. water main,	37.35
Standard Oil Co.,	Gasoline,	16.50
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling Taxes,	3.00
Howard Applegate,	Cartage,	2.00
John McGill,	Thawing N. Broad St. water main,	1.50
John Strohm,	" " " " "	1.50

Acting Chairman Froehlich offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption, Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "aye": None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Petition to extend water on Sea Girt ave.

The Clerk read a petition signed by A. G. Freer, George Mueller, Arthur C. Newman and Walter C. Reynolds asking that Council extend the water main on Sea Girt Avenue between North Broad and North Main Streets, each agreeing, in case the extension is made, to connect his premises with the water system.

laid over until next meeting.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the petition was laid over until the next regular meeting of Council.

Councilman Wyckoff brought up the matter of scraping the snow from the middle of the streets. No action was taken.

Councilman Height entered the Council Chamber at this time.

Budget for 1918 adopted

Councilman Frazee offered a resolution that the Budget for 1918 as advertised and on which a public hearing was held on January 25th, 1918 be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
February 12th 1918

Council convened members present minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held at the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights

Chairman Frazee reported that one light reported out for two weeks was promptly replaced by the Lighting Company and that the service in general is now all right.

Water

Chairman Frohlich, of the Water Committee, reported about main on Ocean Avenue. On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Chairman was authorized to have same repaired.

Sinking Fund Com. Resolution

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:- "Be It Resolved that a voucher be drawn in favor of Capt. Abel Curtis, Treasurer of the Sinking Fund Commission, for $387.39. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Interest on Sewer Bonds,	$500.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.,	February Lights & Power,	275.14
John B. Conelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	22.93
Wm. F. H. Lomb,	Relief of Hubbard Fireman,	20.00
Joseph McDermott,	Recording Deeds,	5.05
Clayton & Lambert Co.,	Material,	2.06
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Thompson Meter Co.,	Repair Parts	16.82
Charles B. Vanderdale,	Work on water system,	1.13
R. Frank Newman,	Postage,	3.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption, motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and upon roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Remitances

Collector X. Frank Herman submitted the following list of tax delinquents and recommended that they be remitted:-

1917

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN
MONMOUTH COUNTY
NEW JERSEY

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Eli Morton	Non R.	Poll	100
Snead Wilbur	Non R.	Poll	100
Burton Forkum	Non R.	Poll	100
Bertram Forkum	Non R.	Poll	100
Walter Doherty	Non R.	Poll	100
Leslie Pepper	Non R	Poll	100
Stewart McKellar	Non R	Fire + Poll	240
James E Cook	Ex Fireman	Poll	100
John Cook	Non R	Poll	100
Chas Lyker	Sldr	Poll	100
J. P. Meredith Sr.	D.	Poll	100
David Sloat	Ex Fireman	Poll	100
Louis Winant	Non R.	Poll	100

acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and move of its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Remitances

Collector X. Frank Herman submitted the following list of tax delinquents and recommended that they be remitted:-

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN
MONMOUTH COUNTY
NEW JERSEY

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Mrs Clarence Hedden		Fur	5
Frank King	Non R.	Poll	10
Robt-L. Morris	Non R.	Poll	10
Stewart McKellar	Non R.	Poll	10
C Warner	Non R.	Poll	10
1918 Henry J. Cline	Non R.	Fur + Poll	357
" Chas Lykes	Ex	Sldr	Poll 100
" Stewart McKellar	Non R.	Poll	100
" Leslie Pepper	Non R.	Poll	100
" N C Silvor	Non R.	Poll	100
" Louis Wainart	Non R.	Poll	100
" Snead Wilbur	Non R.	Poll	100

acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Fagee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Fagee, Height and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Remittances

Collector K. Frank Newman submitted the following list of tax delinquents and recommended that they be remitted:-

[illegible]

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that taxes be remitted, as per the Collector's list. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Fagee, Height and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Municipal Truck Bodies

Councilman Height submitted some data in the matter of a municipal motor truck and stated that he would secure further information and report at a later meeting.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
February 26th, 1918

Council Convenes members Present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewers

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that work on the removal of old Septic Tank has been started.

Water

Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported progress in repairing burst water mains.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

John B. Cornelius,	Nightwatchman's Salary,	$32.50
Ushel Publishing Company,	Assessor's Books,	16.74
Ellis Paperth,	Blankets,	4.30
Howard G. Applegate,	Cartage,	3.25
Edward S. Vanleer,	Material,	2.38
Lester Thompson,	Work on Water System,	1.75
Harry Mitchell,	" " " " ,	2.25
William Liming,	" " " " " ,	2.25
George Williams	" " " " " ,	4.89
Lawrence Reynolds,	" " " " " ,	9.00
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1,	Coal (2 years)	40.00
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2,	Coal,	17.80
E. G. Briggs,	Meals,	1.05

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Water Extension on Sea Gift avenue authorized

Petition for the extension of water system on Sea Gift was taken from the table and re-read. Chairman Frohlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the distance has been measured up and that the extension will cost about $150.00. Moved by Councilman Frazee that the petition be accepted, the request granted and that the Chairman of the Water Committee be authorized to procure the necessary pipe and have same laid. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Frohlich, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Report of Fire Election received and Election confirmed

The Clerk read reports of elections for Fire Chief and Assistant Chief from the two fire companies, as follows:-

	Candidate	Office	Votes received
No. 1 Company	Clarence B. Poland	Chief	43
	Lewis M. Wolff	"	1
	William Rice	Ass't Chief	2
	Tracy M. Hankins	" "	41
No. 2 Company	Clarence B. Poland	Chief	2
	Lewis M. Wolff	"	35
	William Rice	Ass't Chief	27
	Tracy M. Hankins	"	6

The combined votes gave the following totals: For Chief of the Fire Department Clarence B. Poland received 45 votes and Lewis M. Wolff 36 votes. For Assistant Chief Tracy M. Hankins received 47 votes and William Rice 29 votes. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the reports of the elections be received and that the election of Clarence B. Poland as Chief and that of Tracy M. Hankins as Assistant Chief be confirmed by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye".

none. "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communication

A communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, stating that the names of George H. Emmot, William S. Potts and Frank Hulse were added to the list of active members, was read, ordered received and filed.

Request of nightwatchman Cornelius for increase in salary.

The Clerk read request of Nightwatchman John B. Cornelius for an increase of $10.00 per month in his salary. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the request be granted. The motion was not seconded. Moved by Councilman Moore that the communication be laid on the table. Motion seconded by Councilman Freyer and carried.

Parker Avenue gutters to be cleaned out

A report on the condition of Parker Avenue from Seagirt Avenue to Railroad Avenue was made by Councilman Freyer and, on motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Street Commissioner was authorized to clean out the gutters on this avenue.

Wages for 1918.

The question of wages to be paid for municipal labor during the coming season came up for discussion. Councilman Moore moved that men receive $1.4 per hour and teams $6.00 per day for a day of 4 hours. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich voted "No". Freyer, "No". Moore, "No". Stewart, "No". Wyckoff, "No". The Mayor declared the motion lost.

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that men received $2.50 per day and teams $6.00 for a day of 4 hours. Motion seconded by Councilman Freyer. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Freyer, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

adjournment Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Buck,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
March 22nd, 1918.

Special meeting. Councilmen present.

A Special Meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Arnold Cull, Councilmen Ernest W. Frohlich, Thomas T. Frazee, Howard Height, James H. Moore, J. W. Stewart and Monroe Wyckoff answered present.

meeting called to consider Petition

Mayor Lefferson stated that the meeting had been called to consider "a petition for an election to determine whether or not the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage in the Borough of Manasquan shall be prohibited."

The Mayor directed the Clerk to read the notice of the meeting which was as follows:-

Notice of meeting read

"Notice fixing a time for a meeting of the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan to consider an application by a petition from election to determine whether or not the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage in the Borough of Manasquan shall be prohibited, and to hear any objections as to the legality of such petition filed with the Clerk of said Borough, pursuant to Chapter 2, Laws of New Jersey, 1918, approved January 29, 1918.

"Notice is hereby given that an application for an election by a petition signed by not less than twenty percentum of the legal voters of the Borough of Manasquan to determine whether or not the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage in the Borough of Manasquan shall be prohibited, was filed with me, the subscriber, on the eleventh day of March, 1918 pursuant to an act of the Legislature of the State of New Jersey, entitled, "An act to prohibit the sale, or offer, or exposure for sale, or furnishing

or otherwising dealing in intoxicating liquor as a beverage and the granting of licenses therefor in any town, township, village, Borough, City or other municipality (not a County) in this State where the legal voters thereof shall decide by a majority vote in favor of such prohibition or the continuance thereof". (approved January 29, 1918, Constituting Chapter 2, Laws of New Jersey, 1918).

And notice is hereby given that the Borough Council of the Borough of Manasquan will meet at the Council Chambers in Number 1 Fire House on Broad Street on Friday, March 22nd, 1918 at eight o'clock in the evening to consider said application and hear any objections as to the legality of such petition"

(Signed) Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk of the
Borough of Manasquan,
New Jersey

Dated March 13th, 1918
{Seal}

Report of publication & service by the Clerk

The Clerk reported that a true and correct copy (certified) of the above notice had been published in one issue of "The Coast Star", issue of March 15th, 1918, and submitted the editor's affidavit of publication. The Clerk further reported that on Friday, March 15th, 1918, between the hours of nine and ten o'clock A.M., he posted certified copies of the above notice in five of the most public places in this Borough, to wit:-

One (1) at the office of the Borough Clerk.
One (1) at the office of William F. Lefferson, Mayor.
One (1) at Manasquan National Bank.
One (1) at Manasquan Post Office.
One (1) at the Coal Office of Winant V. Pearce.

and that on the same day and during the hours mentioned he mailed certified copies of said notice to the Mayor and to each Councilman addressed to their last known post office address as follows:-

One (1) to Hon. William F. Lefferson, Mayor, Manasquan, N.J.
One (1) to Ernest W. Froehlich, Councilman, " "
One (1) to Thomas F. Frazee, " " "

One (1) to Howard Height, Councilman, Manasquan, N.J.
One (1) to James H. Moore, " " "
One (1) to Monroe Wyckoff, " " "
One (1) J. W. Stewart, " " "

The Clerk submitted affidavit of service and this, together with the affidavit of publication, was ordered received and filed.

Motion by Frazee

The following motion was made by Councilman Frazee:- "It appearing that the notice of this meeting was posted, published and mailed to the Councilmen and Mayor, as required by law, I move that Council take up the petition for consideration and inspection and hear any objections that may be made thereto." Councilman Frazee moved the adoption of his motion. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No."

The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Petition read

The Clerk then read the petition, and reported that it contained the names of 185 signers and that the circulators had taken the required affidavits thereto. The Clerk stated that at the last preceding General Election for members of the General Assembly held in and for the Borough of Manasquan on November 6th, 1917, 436 legal votes were cast and submitted the statement of the Board of County Canvassers as authority.

Objections asked for

Mayor Lefferson asked if any present wished to enter any protests or to offer any objections to the legality of said petition. No protests or objections were offered.

Motion by Moore

The following motion was made by Councilman Moore:- "Motion that Council finds that the petition is signed by legal voters of the Borough of Manasquan in number more than thirty percentum of the number of legal ballots cast in the Borough at the last preceding election at which members of the General Assembly were elected".

COPY

Councilman Moore moved the adoption of this motion. Motion seconded by Councilman Troelblich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Troelblich, Tryee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Resolution presented

The following resolution was then presented:-

Whereas an application from an election by petition signed by not less than twenty per centum of the legal voters of the Borough of Mamaroneck, New Jersey, as provided by an act entitled "an act to prohibit the sale, or offer, or exposure for sale, or furnishing or otherwise dealing in intoxicating liquor as a beverage and the granting of licenses therefor in any town, township, village, Borough, City or other municipality, and county, in this State where the legal voters thereof shall decide by a majority vote in favor of such prohibition or the continuance thereof," approved January 24th, 1918, Constituting Chapter 2, Laws of New Jersey, 1918, to determine whether or not the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage in the Borough of Mamaroneck, New Jersey, shall be prohibited, was filed with the Clerk of said Borough on the eleventh day of March, 1918 pursuant to the provisions of the act aforesaid.

And Whereas the Clerk of the Borough of Mamaroneck, pursuant to the aforesaid act, forthwith prepared a written notice setting Friday, March 22nd, 1918, at eight o'clock in the evening at the Council Chamber in Number 1 Fire House on Broad Street, as the time and place when and where the Borough Council of the Borough of Mamaroneck would consider the aforesaid application and hear any objections as to the legality of such petition.

And whereas the Council of the Borough of Mamaroneck, New Jersey at the time and place fixed by the notice aforesaid duly respected

the petition and heard all objections that were made thereto, and from such inspection and the evidence submitted at the hearing determined and found that such petition were signed by legal voters of the Borough of Manasquan in number more than thirty per centum of the number of legal ballots cast in said Borough of Manasquan at the last preceding election at which members of the General Assembly were elected.

Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan,

1 That the petition be, and the same is hereby deemed sufficient.

2 That a special Election is hereby ordered to be held in the Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey on Tuesday, the 14th day of May, 1918, to determine by ballot the question whether the sale of intoxicating liquors and beverage in the Borough of Manasquan shall be prohibited by virtue of and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2, Laws of New Jersey, 1918."

Passed, adopted and approved

Moved by Councilman Frohlich that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Morel. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frohlich, Frazee, Height, Morel, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No".

adjournment

The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Council then adjourned.

Talbot D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
March 26th, 1918

Council Convenes. members present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilman Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of the last regular meeting, also those of the Special Meeting held March 22nd, 1918, were read and approved.

Water.

Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported the water system repaired and in good condition and that the extension on Sea Girt Avenue has been completed.

Sidewalks

Chairman Height, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported bad condition of some walks on North Main Street. The matter was referred to the Sidewalk Committee to obtain full information and report.

Sewers

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the "Old Sceptic Tank" has been removed and that the system will be flushed out.

Streets

Mayor Lefferson stated that all streets have been cleaned and refuse removed from gutters. The Mayor asked for the opinion of Council as to what streets should be graveled, and suggested a number of streets on which repairs are necessary.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the following streets and avenues be graveled:-
(a) Church Street from South Street to Central Avenue.
(b) Ocean Avenue from Potter Avenue to the Beach.
(c) Osborn Avenue from Main Street to the P.R.R.

Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

John F. McGreevey,	Sewer Extension,	$600.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.,	Feb. 1918 Lights & Power	266.59
G. Roland Moore,	Engineering Services,	219.60

Hersey Manufacturing Co.,	Meters & Parts,	*178.20
R. D. Wood & Co.,	Material,	163.28
J. D. Johnson Co.,	"	135.63
George Van Brunt,	Pay Roll for Work on Water System,	121.13
Ralph D. Bush, Agent,	Premium on Collectors Bond,	45.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary (3 bills)	120.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary (2 bills)	65.00
Vincent W. Pearce,	Coal,	30.65
Theodore F. Hults,	Annual Report & Sewer Bills,	24.75
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
Edward M. Osborn,	Material,	16.24
Aaron G. Reed,	"	7.04
George Lamb,	"	4.20
H. Muelled Mfg. Co.,	"	3.99
John F. McGreevey,	Sewer Extension,	1500.00
" " " "	Removal of Sceptic Tank,	95.47
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	327.10
" " " ,	" " " " "	135.91
S. Rosenfield,	Material,	7.50

Acting Chairman Wycloff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycloff voted "aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Appleget Poll Tax remitted

On motion of Councilman Height, seconded by Councilman Wycloff, Poll Tax of Thomas B. Appleget for 1916 was remitted on the ground of being a non resident.

Dumping on Road to Water Works

Mr. Charles E. Woolley was present and entered a protest against parties using road leading from South Street into the Borough Water Works as a dumping ground. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for attention.

Contractor John F. McGreevey, through his boudsman, Willis A. Mount, asked for an

Mr. Greeves asks 60 days extension

extension of 60 days on his Sewer Contract. The matter was laid over until the next meeting to give the Borough Solicitor opportunity to examine the conditions of the contract relating thereto.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Rudolph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
April 9th, 1918

Council Convener members Present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, and Stewart were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Height, of the Sidewalk Committee, reported having gone over the sidewalk situation on North Main Street and stated that he has the names of property owners on this street whose walks need relaying. Councilman Height further called attention to the bad condition of Harry Mitchells sidewalk on Wyckoff Avenue and moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify Mr. Mitchell to relay same. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Bids for repainting Stand Pipe authorized

Chairman Froehlich, of the Water Committee, reported that the Stand Pipe needs cleaning and repainting, and moved that the Clerk be authorized to advertise for bids for this work, proposals to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held on May 7th, 1918. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Water Main on Broad Street to be lowered

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the Water Committee was authorized to lower the water pipe on Broad Street.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	$266.99
Lakewood Coast Electric Co.,	March Lights & Prod,	252.90
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Night Watchman's Salary,	32.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forward),	20.00

Acting Chairman Height offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height and Stewart voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
April 23rd, 1918.

Council Convenes members Present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Frazee, Froehlich, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalks

Chairman Height, of the sidewalk committee, reported that some of the sidewalks on East Main Street have been washed out during the recent storm and moved that the Clerk be authorized to notify Robert L. Lansing and the Robert Pearce Estate to relay their walks on this street. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Sewers

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported that the sewer on Central Avenue has been flushed out and is now working properly.

Mayor Lefferson reported that the regrawling of Church Street has been completed and that work will now be commenced on Parker Avenue.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	$279.67
R. Frank Newman,	on a/c Collector's Sal.,	100.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Night Watchman's Salary,	32.50
John F. McGreevey,	on a/c Sewer Contract,	700.00
Traveler Ins. Co.,	Premium	60.59

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Froehlich, Height, Stewart

and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Fire Chief Report

Chief of the Fire Department, Clarence B. Poland, submitted his annual report of calls to which the firemen had responded, causes of the respective fires where known and the approximate damage in each case. Chief Poland further submitted the following names for fire police for the ensuing year.

No. 1 Company	No. 2 Company
1. William H. Kuf	1. John A. Longstreet
2. Vincent T. Miller	2. George Estell
3. Charles Mott	3. Jordan Birdsall

On motion of Councilman Froehlich, seconded by Councilman Height, the report of the Fire Chief was ordered received and filed and the appointments of the above fire police confirmed by Council.

Communications

The Clerk read an invitation from Rev. Paul T. Boller, of the reservation committee, to Council to attend in a body a Special Service to be held in the Methodist Protestant Church on Friday Evening, May 3rd. The communication was ordered received and acknowledged.

Renewal policy from the Travelers Insurance Company was presented and filed with the Clerk.

N.Y. & L.B.R.R. agreement

Proposed agreement between the Borough and the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company for laying the sewer main under the Company's right of way at Stockton Lake Avenue was read.

Councilman Froehlich moved that the Mayor and Council be authorized to execute contract with the railroad company on the very best terms that can be obtained. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

COPY

communication from the "New Jersey State Council of Defense" was read, ordered received and filed.

Sign at Trolley Terminal

The matter of procuring and erecting a sign at the trolley terminal was discussed and referred to Councilman Page to get data on cost.

Sewer Rods

Councilman Stewart stated that he had conferred with former Councilman Samuel E. Allen, who during last term was Chairman of the Sewer Committee, and that Mr. Allen had advised him that 100 sewer rods had been sent to the New Gitt Camp and when they were returned they were 13 rods short. The Clerk was authorized to communicate with Superintendent Cramer of the State Camp and request that he procure rods to make up the shortage.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Fulford D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
May 7th, 1918

Council Convenes. Members present

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Frazee, Froehlich, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights

Chairman Frazee, of the Light Committee, reported that two lights on East Main Street which were not burning for one night had been promptly replaced. Councilman Frazee stated that a dark corner exists at Wyckoff and Stockton Lake Avenues and that there is considerable travel at that point on account of its nearness to the trolley terminal. Councilman Frazee moved that the Clerk communicate with the Lighting Company and request them to install a light at this point. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Wire fence around Reservoir to be repaired

Chairman Froehlich reported that the wire fence around the reservoir needs repairs and that about three rolls of wire will be needed. On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Chairman of the Water Committee was authorized to have fence repaired.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.,	April Lights & Power,	$257.99
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for St. Work,	404.80
Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Int. on Sewer Bonds,	250.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Policeman's Salary,	32.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account Forward	20.00
Edward M. Osborn,	Material	15.71

John F. McGreevey, Array Sewer Contract, $1000.00
Clarence S. Poland, Man & Team, 3.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Frohlich, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye": None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communication from Lloyd C. Kiddle, Esq. in reference to condition of culvert at corner of Central and Allen Avenues was read, ordered received and filed.

Communication from Charles S. Sincerbeaux, Civil Engineer, in reference to Sewer Contract, was read and ordered attached to Mr. McGreevy's bill.

Stand Pipe Proposal

The Clerk read a proposal from Jack C. Smith for cleaning and repainting "Stand Pipe" inside and out for the sum of $397.00. The Clerk was authorized to communicate with this bidder and request him to separate his bid that proposal may cover outside work only.

Sign Estimate

Councilman Frazee reported that he has obtained an estimate of $6.50 on a sign 12 feet long, and 20 inches wide, single face made of cypress and with heavy moulding. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that Council procure sign and have same lettered. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Sidewalks

A bad break in the curb walk at Union Avenue and Main Street was reported by Councilman Stewart. The matter was referred to the Sidewalk Committee for attention.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
— Boro. Clerk —

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
May 21st, 1918.

Council Convenes. Members Present. Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved as read.

Lights

Mayor Lefferson reported that in the absence of Councilman Frazee, Chairman of the Light Committee, he had taken up with the Lighting Company the proposition of placing an additional light at the corner of Wyckoff and Stockton Lake Avenue; that it was found that the nearest light to this corner is something like 600 feet distant, which is beyond the limit set in the contract at which the Lighting Company is obliged to install new lights; and that the most economical way to secure this corner light is first to install an additional light on Wyckoff Avenue.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the Clerk be authorized to notify the Lighting Company to install an additional light on Wyckoff Avenue, the same to be placed under direction of the Light Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Sewers

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported a stoppage of the sewer main on the lower end of Curtis Avenue, but that it is now working.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	$348.76
G. Roland Moore,	Engineering Services,	213.03
1st District Election Board,	Special Election,	40.00

2nd District Election Board, Special Election,	$40.00
John B. Cornelius, Nightwatchman's Salary,	32.50
Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1, Rent for Special Election,	15.00
Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq., " " " "	15.00
Joseph McDermott Co. Clerk, copy order to open Ballot Box,	1.25
" " " " " , " petition " " "	1.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	40.00
" " " , Pay Roll for Water & Sewer Work,	3.38
Joshua Newman, Erecting & Removing Booths,	10.00

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The following was introduced by Councilman Wyckoff, who moved its adoption:- "Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw the following vouchers:-

Board of Education, =	$1000.00
Manasquan Public Library =	200.00
Total =	$1200.00

Motion seconded by Councilmen Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

N.Y. & L.B. R.R. agreement filed.

The Mayor presented agreement which had been executed with the New York & Long Branch Railroad Company for extending the sewer system under the Company's right of way, which was ordered filed with the Clerk.

The Clerk read a recommendation from Justice of the Peace John A. Longstreet that Tracy M. Hopkins be appointed a marshal without pay. Mayor Lefferson stated that he will

Communication

take the matter up with Mr. Hoskins and find out if he will accept. {Councilman Height entered the Council Chamber at this time}

Communication from Volunteer Engine Company No. 8 stating that the name of William S. Potts has been dropped from the roll of active members on account of removal from the Borough, was read, ordered received and filed.

Extension granted to Mr. Geary until June 15th, 1918

Acting Engineer, Charles S. Sincebeaux, submitted a request that Contractor John H. Mr. Geary be granted an extension until June 15th, 1918 in which to complete Sewer Extension. Moved by Councilman Stewart that the extension of time be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Sale of plank authorized

Mayor Heffernan stated that Clarence B. Roland would like to purchase some old planking which has been removed from the septic tank, if Council will fix a price. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Sewer Committee for disposition.

The matter of repairing and changing some sewer covers was left in hands of Sewer Committee.

Wyckoff offered to loan auto chain

Councilman Wyckoff offered to loan to the Borough an automobile chain to be used for street sprinkling purposes, if Council will put same in repair and equip.

Councilman Frazee was excused and retired at this time.

Moved by Councilman Frederick that Councilman Wyckoff's proposition be accepted and that the Clerk be authorized to get prices on tanks. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Mr. Smith representative of "Smith's Hotel Guide" [illegible]

Ad. in "Hotel Guide"

to be $1400 same as last year.
Moved by Councilman Frohlich that Council subscribe for 1/2 page advertisement at the price quoted. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and Carried.

adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Richard D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN, N. J.
Council Chambers.

May 28th, 1918.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

Charles B. Van Arsdale,	Work on Sewer,	$1.25
Edward Coddard,	" " Water System,	1.25
George Lamb,	Material(Water),	1.00
Total,		$3.50

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Clerk read communications from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation and from the State Association of Assessors advocating increased compensation for Assessors on account of additional work required in making two assessments during the year 1918. On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Moore, the communications were ordered received and filed.

An invitation from Tracy M. Hoskins, Chairman of Memorial Day Committee, that Council participate in the parade on the morning of Decoration Day was read. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the invitation be received and accepted. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Mayor Lefferson stated that the Clerk had communicated with leading houses to the effect that Council would purchase a street sprinkling barrel at this meeting and asked if any present had propositions to offer on this purchase.

Representatives from The Austin-Western Road Machine Company and the Studebaker Corporation of America we present and handed in sealed proposals.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Clerk was instructed to open proposals.

The Austin-Western Company bid $324.00 for iron tank, f. o. b. Manasquan, subject to the following allowances:- $25.00 if wooden tank is selected; $15.00 if hose is not supplied.

The Studebaker Corporation bid $380.00 for steel tank, f. o. b. Manasquan, shipment to be made June 18th, 1918, terms 30 days net, or 2% off for cash in 10 days.

Moved by Councilman Moore that Council purchase Cypress tank of The Austin-Western Road Machine Company at $324.00, less allowance of $25.00 for material selected and 2% off for cash. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor pur the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered. On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the Mayor and Clerk were authorized to sign contract with the Austin-Western Company.

Council then adjourned.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
By:- [illegible]
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
June, 11th, 1918.

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present.

Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart, and Wycoff were present.

Minutes.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Lights.

Chairman Frazee of the Light Committee reported extension to the lighting system on Wycoff Avenue completed.

Sewer

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported sale of plank to Clarence B. Poland and turned over to the clerk a check for nine dollars and sixty cents as the proceeds.

Resolution to Borough $2000

Councilman Wycoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note in the Bank for $2000 for payment of bills. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

John F. McGreevy	on account of Sewer Contract	$2000.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.,	May Light & Power	275.05
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius	Night Watchman's Salary	32.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
Edward M. Osborn	Material	17.10
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll for Street Work	462.77
Jos. McDermott	Cancelling taxes	2.20

STATEMENT OF RESULT OF SPECIAL ELECTION

The election held on the fourteenth day of May, in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, within and for the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, under Chapter 2 Laws of N. J. 1918, resulted as follows:-

Number of names on poll book
of First Election District, One hundred and eighty-four(184).

Number of names on poll book
of Second Election District, Two Hundred and thirteen(213).

Whole number of names of the voters
in the poll books of the two election
districts, Three Hundred and Ninety-seven(397).

Whole number of ballots rejected:-
First Election District, Two(2); spoiled, One(1).
Second Election District, One(1); " , None.
Totals, Three(3); One(1).

Whole number of names of voters ~~of those~~ in Military
Service as furnished Secretary of State by
Borough Clerk, Twenty(20).

Whole number of votes cast in favor of said Borough of
Manasquan, County of Monmouth, prohibiting the
sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage:-

Election District No. 1,	Sixty-seven,	67.
Election District No. 2,	One hundred and eight,	108.
Soldier & Sailor vote as	certified by County	
Board of Elections,	Five(5),	5.
Total,	One hundred and eighty,	180

Whole number of votes cast against said Borough of
Manasquan, County of Monmouth, prohibiting the
sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage:-

Election District No. 1,	One hundred and fifteen,	115.
Election District No. 2,	One hundred and four,	104.
Soldier & Sailor vote as	certified by County	
Board of Elections,	Three,	3.
Total,	Two hundred twenty-two,	222.

MAJORITY against prohibiting the sale of
intoxicating liquor as a beverage. Forty-two, 42.

Seconded by Councilman Stewart that statement of election be received and spread upon the minutes. Motion was carried.

The Clerk read a petition, signed by the required number of property owners, that Council

petition to vacate road

total, $2849.62

Acting Chairman Wycoff [illegible]

CERTIFICATION.

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, full and correct statement of the result of the election above mentioned, as appears and is exhibited by the statements of results produced and laid before me and filed in my office according to law by the District Boards of Registry and Elections of Election District Number 1 and Election District Number 2 of the Borough of Manasquan, and of the whole number of names of voters in Military Service as furnished the Secretary of State by me, and that the same exhibits the whole number of votes cast in favor of said Borough of Manasquan prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage; the whole number of votes cast against the said Borough of Manasquan prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage; the majority against prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquor as a beverage, and that the same exhibits the number of the names of the voters in the poll books of the two election districts, respectively, and of the ballots rejected and spoiled, and of the whole number of votes cast by those in Military Service, as certified to be by the County Board of Elections under date of June 7th, 1918.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Borough of Manasquan this Tenth Day of June in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

[signature]

Borough Clerk of the Borough of Manasquan, New Jersey.

spread upon the minutes. Motion was carried.

The Clerk read a petition, signed by the required number of property owners, that Council

petition to vacate road

total $2849.62

Acting Chairman Wycoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of above bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycoff voted "Aye". None "No". Mayor declared motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

extension of boardwalk

Doctor A. R. White and Edward Sweeting were present, representing residents of Manasquan Beach, and requested that Council extend the boardwalk along the beach front from the Life Saving Station to the Manasquan Inlet and handed in a petition signed by about sixty residents of that section, which was read by the Clerk. Said petition was referred to the Sidewalk Committee to ascertain the cost per foot and report at next meeting.

result of special election

The Clerk read a statement of the result of the special election held on May 14, 1918 and stated that a certified copy thereof had been forwarded to the County Clerk. Moved by Councilman Wycoff and seconded by Councilman Stewart that statement of election be received and spread upon the minutes. Motion was carried.

petition to vacate road

The Clerk read a petition, signed by the required number of property owners, that Council

vacate all that part of a certain street described in a "return of private road in Howell Township (now Borough of Manasquan), dated August, 12th 1818, and recorded in Book C of Roads, page 48." On motion of Councilman Wycoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the petition was ordered received and filed.

The following resolution was then presented:

Whereas, a petition has been presented to this Council, signed by at least ten freeholders, requesting that an ordinance be passed vacating a part of a certain street described in a "return of private road in Howell Township (now Borough of Manasquan), dated August 12th, 1818, and recorded in Book C of Roads, page 48", therefore be it

Resolution

Resolved, that public notice of the intention of this Council to consider the same, at the Council Chambers, on Tuesday, the 25th day of June, nineteen hundred and eighteen, at eight o'clock in the evening, be published once in the Manasquan News, a newspaper circulating in this municipality, at which time and place the said Council of the Borough of Manasquan will give all persons interested in said improvement an opportunity to be heard thereon.

Moved by Councilman Wycoff that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee.

The Mayor put the motion, and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The following ordinance was then introduced:

Ordinance

An ordinance to vacate a part of a road in the Borough of Manasquan, running from East Main Street to the Creek, formerly known as Gershoms Landing, through lands of David Vanderoyer Perine.

Moved by Councilman Wycoff that this ordinance be passed to the first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wycoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Sewer system

Mr. W. A. Mount was present representing Contractor John F. McGreevy, and reported that about one thousand feet of pipe for the sewer system remains to be laid and that it is impossible to get help.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
June 25, 1918.

Council convene. Regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding

Members present. Councilmen Frochlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present

Minutes. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water Committee. Chairman Frochlich, of the Water Committee, reported that work of repainting the standpipe has been completed.

Finance. The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street Work,	$ 277.00
Jack C. Smith Repainting Stand Pipe,	147.00
Leonard Arrowsmith, Sec. County Board of Election	90.00
George Van Brunt, Engineers Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius, Night Watchman's Salary,	32.50
Aaron G. Reed, Assisting Engineer,	3.00
	$ 589.50

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough, and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frochlich. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilman Frochlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Moved by Councilman Height

that sidewalks of Robert L. Rankin and Estate of Robert Pearce on East Main Street be put to grade and the cost levied against the properties. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

Cost of Boardwalk extension.

Councilman Height reported investigation of the cost of boardwalk at Manasquan Beach and submitted the proposal of Borden Springstein for delivery of twelve foot sections of four foot walk for twenty two dollars and twenty cents ($22.20) per hundred feet. Councilman Height moved that a contract for one thousand lineal feet of boardwalk be awarded to Mr. Springsteen in accordance with the terms of his proposal. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

✓

Resolution to Borough $2000.

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk place a note for $2000 - to pay Improvement Certificates and Interest due - July 1st. 1918. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

ordinance to vacate road.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time of hearing objections to an ordinance entitled: An ordinance to vacate a part of road in the Borough of Manasquan running from East Main Street to the creek, formerly known as Gershoms Landing, through lands of David Vanderveer Perline and asked if any present wished to offer any objections to the further consideration of said ordinance. None were recorded.

agreement as to parking of autos.

An agreement signed by a number of business men that not exceeding two automobiles, used for hire, be allowed to park in front of their respective places of business was read, ordered received and filed.

no flagman at Main Street crossing

Mayor Lefferson reported that no flagman is maintained at the Main Street Crossing during the night and, on motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Clerk was instructed to communicate with Superintendent Berry requesting him to place a night flagman at this point.

violation of traffic laws.

Mayor Lefferson stated that it has been reported to him by night watchman that there are numerous violations of riding bicycles on sidewalks, cutting traffic posts, etc.

Moved by Councilman Froelich and seconded by Councilman Frazee that the Clerk communicate with Lee Roy Wyckoff, Inspector of Motor

Vehicles, and request that he give special attention to eliminating speeding on East Main Street and putting traffic posts especially the one at the corner of Main Street and Union Avenue. Motion was carried.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N. J.
Council Chambers,
July 9, 1918.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held for the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

members present

Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire & Police Committee

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee called the attention of Council to the dangerous traffic conditions at the corner of Main Street and Union Avenue and asked the advice of Council as to the best means of giving protection at this point.

Moved by Councilman Stewart that the Chairman of the Fire and Police Committee be authorized to place a flagman at this corner on Sundays and holidays, hours at the discretion of the chairman of the Committee. Motion seconded by Councilman Height and carried.

leaking fire hydrant

Councilman Stewart reported leaking fire hydrant at the corner of North Broad Street and Sea Girt Avenue. The matter was left in the hands of the borough engineer for correction.

Councilman Height reported progress in putting down boardwalk at Manasquan Beach; that the East Main Street sidewalks of Robert L. Parker and the Robert Pedrice Estate are being put to grade and

that the auto chassis is about ready for the tank.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Capt. Asher Curtis, Improvement Certificates - Int.	$ 1637.50
Lakewood & Coast Electric Company, Light & Power	292.93
Manasquan Nat'l Bank, Interest on Improv. Certf.	150.00
National Freehold Banking Co. " " " "	150.00
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary	40.00
John B. Cornelius, Nightwatchman's Salary	32.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
Buffalo Meter Co., Meter Reading Book	1.35
George Van Brunt, Pay Roll for Water Work	3.75
	$ 2,328.03

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart, Moore and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Ordinance relating to taxes

The following ordinance was then introduced: "An ordinance relating to taxes for the year, 1918."

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff and seconded by Councilman Frazee that this ordinance be passed to first reading. The Mayor

put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered. The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Request to Borough to join National Septic Process League

Mayor Lefferson reported the receipt of a communication from the National Septic Process League requesting that the Borough join the League of Municipalities formed for the purpose of defending the suit brought by the Cameron Company in the matter of infringement of patent rights and that the Borough contribute $10.00 as a membership fee in this League.

A resolution offered by Councilman Moore and seconded by Councilman Wyckoff that Council contribute the sum of $10.00 to the National Septic Process League was passed by the vote of Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart & Wyckoff.

Red Cross Honor Flag

Mayor Lefferson reported that a Red Cross Honor Flag has been presented to the Borough and asked the advice of Council as to what disposition should be made of the same. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the flag was ordered turned over to the local Red Cross Chapter.

night flagman at Main St. R.R. crossing

Mayor Lefferson reported that a night flagman was installed at the Main St. crossing of the New York and Long Branch Railroad on July 1st.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
July 23, 1918

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

members present

Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

ordinance

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the ordinance entitled: An ordinance relating to taxes for the year nineteen hundred and eighteen be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion, and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye": None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that said ordinance be passed to the third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye": None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Charles D. Reid
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
Aug. 6, 1918

Council convened.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present.

Councilmen Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewer Committee

Chairman Stewart, of the Sewer Committee, reported system working satisfactorily and that the manhole at the beach has been completed.

Officers for "Big Sea Day"

The matter of securing special officers for "Big Sea Day" was left in the hands of Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee.

Borough licenses

Councilman Frazee moved that all delinquent licenses not paid before August 15 be placed in the hands of the Borough Solicitor with instructions that he institute suit to recover penalty as provided by the ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Bill to R. L. Rankin

The Clerk was authorized to send bill to Robert L. Rankin for straightening his East Main St. sidewalk.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	July Lights & Power	$310.57
William J. Osborn	Street work	111.83
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material	79.49
Standard Oil Co.	Material	66.20
Wm. H. Ruf, Sec.	Policemen's Uniform and Rent	63.50
Wm. J. Osborn,	Relaying sidewalks	63.43
Geo. Van Brunt,	Engineer's salary (two bills)	80.00
John B. Cornelius	Policemen's salary (two bills)	65.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
		$859.96

		892.96
A. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material	19.80
Clarence M. Smith	Advertising in "Smith's Hotel Guide"	14.00
Edw. M. Osborn	Material	7.90
Edward R. Emmons	Traffic Officer	3.00
Howard Applegate	Cartage	1.50
Geo. Van Brunt,	Pay Roll for Sewer Work	12.00
Edw. S. Vanleer	Material	4.48
J. B. Cornelius	Special Police services	20.00
		942.64
	total	$942.64

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". "None" "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communications from the National Septic Process League, Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, and John B. Cornelius were read, ordered received and filed.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chamber.
August 20, 1918.

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Froehlich Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire and Police Committee

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee reported that the Motion Picture Theatre at Manasquan Beach is lacking in exits and moved that the Clerk be instructed to notify the owner to place two additional exits forthwith. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Manasquan National Bank,	Int. on Sewer Bonds,	$500.00
✓ Borden Springteen,	Beach Boardwalk,	223.77
J. D. Johnson Co.,	Material	107.28
Gracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising,	44.40
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
John B. Cornelius,	Nightwatchman's Salary,	32.50
Stewart Warren & Co.,	Sewer Account Bk.	12.50
Edward P. Emmons,	Special Officer Big Lee Day	4.00
		96445
		$964.45

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich.

The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Ordinance

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the ordinance entitled: an ordinance to vacate a part of a road in the Borough of Manasquan, running from East Main Street to the Creek, formerly known as Gershom Ladding, through lands of David VanDerbeer Perrine, be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Deed of Dedication

Deed of Dedication from David Vanderbeer Perrine to the Borough of Manasquan was presented and read by the Clerk. Councilman Wyckoff moved that said Deed be accepted and the Clerk authorized to have same recorded. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that the above named ordinance to vacate street be passed to third

and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

unpaid Licenses

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the Clerk was instructed to turn over to the Solicitor a list of unpaid Borough Licenses.

damage to sprinkler

Mayor Lefferson reported that the filling hose was not with the sprinkler and that the barrel was damaged by the end of one of the staves being broken off. The Clerk was instructed to write the Austin-Western Co. to this effect and ascertain what deduction will be made for damage and request them to forward filling hose.

proposition of Engineer VanBrunt

Councilman Wyckoff submitted the proposition of Borough Engineer Van Brunt that he will run the new sprinkler and be responsible for the pumping and the making of taps for an additional salary of $25.00 per week.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Engineer's proposition was accepted by Council.

moving of buildings on 1st Ave

Councilman Wyckoff moved that all buildings within the line of First Avenue be moved back and that the owners be given thirty days in which to do the work. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

proposition of Thos Laws

Councilman Stewart submitted the proposition of Thomas Laws that he will open and close trench if the Borough will extend water service to his property east of Union Avenue. Councilman Stewart stated that the cost will be about 20.00. The matter was left in the hands of the Chairman of the Water Committee with power to act.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
Sept. 17, 1918.

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present.

Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart & Wyckoff were present.

Minutes.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Fire and Police Committee.

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee reported that Nightwatchman Cornelius has authorized him to say that he will resign on October 1, 1918, as he cannot work for his present salary. Mr. Wyckoff stated that the Nightwatchman requests $80.00 per month.

Sewer Committee.

Chairman Stewart of the Sewer Committee reported the system in working order with the exception of a small section on First Ave.

Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn,	Sprinkling & Scraping,	$402.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	August light & power,	329.06
R. Frank Newman, Jr.	Collector's Salary,	100.00
Lewis M. Wolt,	Material & Labor (Manhole)	81.40
Wm J. Osborn,	Street Work,	73.89
Theodore F. Hults,	Painting and advertising	41.90
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's salary (2 bills)	80.00
John B. Cornelius,	Nightwatchman's Salary (2 bills)	65.00
Aaron G. Reed,	Material & Labor	28.80
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Inman)	20.00
		1222.05

Standard Oil Co.	Material,	14.10
Thomas Lowe,	Cleaning Manhole	5.00
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk,	Cancelling tax	2.20
Austin Western Co.	Sprinkler	283.02
Jordan Birdsall,	Special office,	16.00
		1542.37

#1542.37

Acting Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye" None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communications from the New York Telephone Company and Volunteer Engine Company No. 2 were read, ordered received and filed.

Cross walk at Morris Ave. & South St.

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Street Commissioner was authorized to raise the cross walk at Morris Ave. and South Street.

Bad Crossing at Curtis Ave. & South St.

Councilman Stewart brought up the matter of bad crossing at Curtis Avenue and South Street and suggested that some means be adopted to carry off the water

at this point. No action was taken.

On motion of Councilman Height, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Clerk was authorized to notify Miss Julia L. Osborn to relay her sidewalk on Curtis Avenue. Councilman Height reported the request of the Women's Civic Club that signs be put up notifying of the approach to Public School Building. The matter was left in the hands of Councilman Wyckoff for attention.

Women's Civic Club

Matter of increasing Nightwatchman's salary came up for discussion. Councilman Frazee spoke against an increase on account of establishing a precedent in such cases. No action was taken.

Nightwatchman's Salary

Council then adjourned.

adjournment.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
October 1. 1918

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. In the absence of Mayor Lefferson, President Froehlich presided. Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

George Van Brunt, Engineer's salary		$40.00
John B. Cornelius, Night watchman's salary		32.50
Julius Lewis & Son,	Material	3.94
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk, Cancelling tax		2.00
		$78.44

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. President Froehlich put the motion and on roll call, Councilman Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, No. The President declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Wyckoff of the Fire and Police Committee reported progress in the matter of erecting

danger signs notifying of approach to Public School building. Chairman Wyckoff further reported that Nightwatchman Corneliuse has been to see him to learn what action Council proposes to take in the matter of raising his salary. Mr. Wyckoff stated that he has received several applications for the position, among them one from Leander E. Terhune.

Fire and Police Committee

Councilman Moore moved that Leander E. Terhune be employed as Nightwatchman at the present salary of $65.00 per month and as a marshall without pay until Jan. 1, 1919. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. President Hoechlet put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart, Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The President declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalk Committee

Councilman Wyckoff called attention to brake in the sidewalk in front of Vanleer building and the matter was left in the hands of the Sidewalk Committee with power to act.

Councilman Stewart mentioned a bad crosswalk at Main St. and Wyckoff Ave. and also stated that walk of Harry Mitchell on Wyckoff Ave. has never been properly fixed. No action was taken.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber,
Oct. 15, 1918.

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present - minutes.

Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

dangers in schools.

Councilman Wyckoff reported progress in the matter of preparing and erecting danger signs notifying of approach to Public School buildings.

Nightwatchman

Councilman Wyckoff further reported that Leander E. Terhune, who was elected nightwatchman on October 1st, has failed to accept the position. Mr. Wyckoff said that he had placed Jordan Birdsall temporarily in the position, subject to the confirmation of Council.

Police Committee

Moved by Councilman Stewart that the action of the Chairman of the Police Committee be ratified and that Jordan Birdsall be employed as Nightwatchman at the present salary of $65.00 per month until June 1-1919. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Wyckoff reported

removal of traffic post

the removal of the traffic post at the corner of Main St. and Union Ave.

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk are directed to place a note for $3500 in Manasquan National Bank to pay bills due. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolution to place note in Bank for $3500

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Finance Committee

Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Sept Lights & Power,	$315.38
George Van Brunt,	Sprinkling & Material,	154.50
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary,	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor account (Inman)	20.00
John B. Cornelius	Special Officer's Services,	19.00
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk,	Recording Perrine Ded.	.78
J. F. McGreevy,	Contract on sewer,	3323.06
		$3872.72

Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills, for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the

resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications from James H. Rice, assignee in the case of Edgar H. Sherman, and from Volunteer Engine Co #2 were read. The former was referred to the Borough Solicitor with instructions to protect the Borough's interests and the latter ordered received and filed.

Communication from J. H. Rice and Volunteer Engine #2.

Mayor Lefferson brought up the request of Engineer Van Brunt that the Borough make some compensation to him for his automobile which is used almost entirely on Borough work. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Mayor was authorized to appoint a Committee to take this matter up with Engineer Van Brunt.

Request of Engineer Van Brunt

Mayor Lefferson appointed Councilmen Stewart and Frazee as this Committee.

The Clerk read a communication with an accompanying statement from Charles S. Sincerbeaux in regard to the completed sewer extension.

Communication from Chas. S. Sincerbeaux

Councilman Stewart moved that the letter and statement be received and filed, that the sewer which has just been completed by Contractor Mc Greevy be accepted by Council and the sum of $150.00 be retained, pending negotiations between the Engineers and Contractor. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll

call Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph D Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers,
Nov. 12, 1918.

Council Converes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

members present-minute.

Councilmen Froehlich, Fraze, Height, Moore, Stewart & Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Completion of Danger signs.

Councilman Wyckoff reported that danger signs have been completed and are ready to put up. Moved by Councilman Fraze that the report of Mr. Wyckoff be received and that he be authorized to employ the Street Commissioner to erect the signs under direction of Councilman Wyckoff. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

Water Committee.

Chairman Froehlich of the Water Committee stated that the increased cost of material makes it necessary that the fee for connecting with the water system be advanced from $7.00 to $10.00 and moved that the Borough Solicitor be authorized to prepare an amendment to the Water Ordinance providing for this increase and submit same to Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

On the recommendation of Councilman Fraze, chairman of the Light Committee, the Clerk

Lights.

was authorized to request the Lakewood and Coast Electric Co. to replace the two lights in the center of the town with lights of 250 candle power each.

Communication from Travelers Ins. Co.

The Clerk received a communication from the Travelers Insurance Co. notifying Council of an excess premium amounting to $5.84 on liability policy. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Manasquan National Bank, Sewer Extension Bond Int.	$750.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co. October Light Rent,	284.60
James H. Rice, Assessor's Salary & Expenses,	200.00
John F. McGreevey, Labor	187.72
Hersey Manufacturing Co. Meters,	113.40
Jordan Birdsall, Nightwatchman's salary	65.00
Tracy M. Hopkins, Advertising	62.50
Standard Oil Co., Gasoline,	62.78
George VanBrunt, Engineer's salary (2 bills)	80.00
Willis Thompson, Labor	25.65
Empire Waste Co. Waste	23.25
Usher Publishing Co. Assessor's Books,	20.70
W. F. Wolcott, Painting jail,	10.00
	$1855.68

Chairman Wyckoff offered the resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Freze. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call,

COPY

Councilmen Koehlich, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

notice from Contractor McGreevy

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has been served with notice from Contractor McGreevy not to pay the sum of 150.00 to Sincerbeaux and Moore, Engineers.

Engineers allowance

Councilman Stewart reported that the Committee recommends that Engineer Van Brunt be granted the sum of 5.00 per month, beginning with Nov. 1, 1918, for the use of his automobile for Borough purposes.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that the report be received and that Mr. Van Brunt be allowed the sum of 5.00 per month, for the purpose stated. Motion seconded by Councilman Koehlich and carried.

marshalls appointed

Mayor Lefferson appointed Jordan Buddell and Tracy M. Hoskins as marshalls, without pay, to Jan. 1, 1918.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Councilman Moore entered the Council Chamber at this time.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the Clerk was authorized

request to N.Y. L.B. R.R.Co for gate service

to communicate with Superintendent Berry of the N.Y. & L.B. R.R.Co. and request them to provide gate service at their Main Street Crossing between the hours of 5 a.m. and 9 p.m.

adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph L. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers
Dec. 10, 1918.

Council convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held for the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members minutes

Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Morg and Stewart were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sidewalk Committee.

Councilman Height, Chairman of Sidewalk Committee, reported a bad walk in front of the property of Mrs. Hults on South Street and moved that the owner be served with notice to relay the section raised by trees. Motion seconded by Councilman Froehlich and carried.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

Trenton Saving Fund Society, Int. on Water Bonds		$700.00
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co., Rod Lights & Power		245.85
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2, Service of Firemen		138.38
William Osborn, Street Work		116.53
George Van Brunt, Engineer's salary (2 bills)		80.00
" " Use of automobile		60.00
Jordan Birdsall, Policeman's salary (2 bills)		65.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs	Poor Support (Forman)	40.00
Joseph McDermott	Cancelling Taxes	4.40

Acting Chairman Height offered the resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion

and, on roll call Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye" None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Height offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk draw the following vouchers—

Chas. McDonald, County Tax,	$6626.67
R.F. Newman, Bd. of Education,	2000.00
Capt. Asher Curtis, Treas. Sinking Fund	1392.00
Manas. Nat'l Bank, note & Int.	2050.00
	$12068.67

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Froehlich, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers. N.J.
Dec. 31. 1918.

Council convenes. A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members present. Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Resolution. Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be requested to draw the following vouchers:

		$
Capt. Asher Curtis	Note and Interest	2050.00
Manas. Nat'l Bank.	" " "	3536.46
Chas. F. McDonald,	State school tax,	2878.01
		$8464.47

Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Finance Committee. The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

		$
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co,	Dec. 1918 Light & Power,	245.55
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material	152.95
Forman T. Bailey,	Solicitor, Salary & Expenses	140.00
L. A. Newman,	Auto repair	243.90
John A. Longstraat,	Salary & Stationery	50.21
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Jordan Bardsall,	Nightwatchman's Salary,	32.50

(over)

		#
Tracy M Haskins,	Advertising,	21.74
The J. F. Hults	Printing	15.80
John A. Longstreet, Overseer,	Pool Relief	12.55
Clarence B. Poland,	Material & Labor,	7.50
John E. Emmons,	Material,	3.25
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk,	Cancelling Taxes	1.45
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary,	40.00
Judson Bridgeall,	Nightwatchman's Salary,	32.50

Chairman Moore offered the resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Weyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Height entered the Council Chambers at this time.

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of the sum of $150.00, the payment of which has been held in obeyance, on sewer contract, pending an agreement between the engineer and contractor and asked the opinion of the Borough Solicitor as to whom it should be paid.

Matter of $150.00 on Sewer contract

Borough Solicitor Bailey gave it as his opinion that if Council is satisfied that the engineers rendered the services claimed by them, the money should be paid to Mr Sincerbeaux.

Councilman Moore moved that bill be paid in accordance with Solicitors

COPY

opinion. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Ays." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Collectors reports 1918 submitted

Collector R. Frank Newman and Comptroller William H. Rufeach submitted their report for 1918. On motion of Councilman Moore the reports were ordered received and filed.

Minutes

Minutes of this meeting were then read and approved.

Adjournment

Council adjourned. Sine Die.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
Jan. 1, 1919.

New Council Convened.

Mayor Lefferson called the new Council to order at 12 o'clock noon, and directed the Clerk to call the roll.

Members present.

Councilmen Samuel E. Allen, Thomas F. Frazee, Howard Height, James H. Moore, Joseph W. Stewart and Monroe Wyckoff were present.

The Clerk reported that the newly elected Councilmen, Allen and Wyckoff, have been duly sworn in office.

Appointment of Borough Clerk.

Mayor Lefferson appointed Ralph D. Bush as Borough Clerk. Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconed by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointments.

Mayor Lefferson then made the following appointments: William H. Ruf, Comptroller; Forman T. Bailey, Esq. Borough Solicitor; William J. Osborn, Street Commissioner; Harry B. Pape, member of Sinking Fund Commission.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that these appointments be collectively confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

COPY

Appointment of Borough Engineer

Moved by Councilman Height that George Vaf Brunt be employed as Borough Engineer for 1919 at the salary of $80.00 per month. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." "None" "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Wyckoff chosen President of Council

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Allen, Councilman Wyckoff was unanimously chosen President of Council for the ensuing year.

Reg. meetings of Council Tues. night of each week.

Tuesday night of each week was fixed as the time for regular meetings of Council, on motion of Councilman Height seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

Finance Committee

Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be requested to draw the following vouchers: Manasquan National Bank, Int. & Bonds - $137.50
Freehold Nat'l Bank Co. Int. Bond. 1150.00
Capt. Asher Curtis Interest 100.00
Board of Education, Int. & Bond. 2600.
Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." "None" "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Comptroller Ruf reported the arrears of Water rent to Dec. 31st, 1918.

Water Rent arrears

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff and seconded by Councilman Allen, that delinquent water customers be notified that service will be discontinued on January 15, 1919 unless bills are paid. The motion was carried.

Matter of Government Water bill.

The Clerk was authorized to communicate with the authorities at Governors Island looking toward an early settlement of bill for water service at the Sea Girt Camp.

Reception for returning soldiers.

Mayor Lefferson brought up the matter of arranging for a reception for the returning soldiers and suggested the appointment of a Citizens Committee to work in conjunction with Council in making and executing the arrangements.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Mayor was authorized to appoint such a Committee.

Committee appointed

Mayor Lefferson appointed Benj. B. Peake, John Hulsart, Dr. Mott. V. Marcellus, Capt. Asher Curtis, Capt. Irving Pearce, and Dr. C. A. Morris, as this Committee.

The appointments were unanimously confirmed.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

COPY

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
Jan. 7, 1919

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members present minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Ralph O. Bush, Agent, Premium on Collector's Bond.	$45.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Relief of Hubbard Forman (Dec.)	20.00
Manasquan Cash Grocery, Relief of Mary E. Algor,	14.95
William H. Ruf, Listing accounts on adding machine,	6.00
Travelers Insurance Co. Additional premium,	5.84

Chairman Wyckoff, of the Finance Committee, offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye" "None" "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication from Trustees of Public Library

The Clerk read a communication from the Trustees of the Public Library requesting that Council appropriate $300.00 for the ensuing year.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the request be granted. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Communications from Assessor & Engineer

Communications from Assessor James H. Rice and Engineer George Van Brunt, asking for increases in salary, were read, ordered received and filed.

The Clerk reported that renewal certificate for the Collector's bond has been received and attached to the original.

Water Ordinance

An ordinance entitled an ordinance amending section 2 of an ordinance, entitled, "An ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution, supply and use of the public water in the Borough of Manasquan, and fixing the rents therefor, and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof," approved December 24, 1908, was then introduced. Moved by Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading, advertised, and hearing thereon fixed for Tuesday evening, Jan 21 at eight o'clock in the Council Chambers. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance

Resolution as to Sinking Fund Commissioners

Chairman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption; be it resolved that the Sinking Fund Commissioner be bonded for $3000 and the Clerk directed to procure same. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolution to draw voucher for State Road Tax

Chairman Wyckoff offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption: be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw a voucher in favor of Chas. McDonald for State Road Tax ($1060 [3]). Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Compensation Ordinance

An ordinance entitled: an ordinance fixing the compensation of the Borough Clerk, Assessor, Collector of Taxes, Comptroller, Overseer of the Poor, Engineer, Solicitor and Nightwatchman of the Borough of Manasquan, N.J. was then introduced. Moved by

Councilman Moore that said ordinance be passed to first reading, advertised, and hearing thereof fixed for Tuesday evening Jan. 21, at eight o'clock in the Council Chambers. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Appointment of Marshalls.

Mayor Lefferson appointed Jordan Burdsall, Tracy M. Haskins, and Albert E. Sudderby as marshalls of the Borough of Manasquan without compensation for the ensuing year. Moved by Councilman Moore that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Badge plates.

The Clerk was authorized to purchase one-half dozen marshalls' badges and 1919 License plates.

Budget

Comptroller Ruf submitted the following budget for 1919. Moved by Councilman Moore that the budget be approved and advertised for hearing on Jan. 21. Motion seconded

BOROUGH OF MANASQUAN

LOCAL BUDGET

NOTICE OF HEARING

Notice is hereby given that the Borough Council has approved the following Borough Budget for the year 1919 and has fixed Tuesday, the 21st day of January, 1919, at their rooms at 8 o'clock p. m. as the time and place when objections thereto may be presented by the Tax Payers of the Borough of Manasquan.

SURPLUS REVENUE ACCOUNT—$ 8,879.29

Surplus Revenue Appropriated		$ 4,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE		
Licenses—Borough	240.00	
Cost and Interest	250.00	
Franchise Tax		490.00
Poll Tax		250.00
Bank Stock Tax		250.00
Railroad Tax		240.00
Amount to be raised by taxation		400.00
		10,637.00
		16,267.00

APPROPRIATIONS

General Governmental Expenses		
Salaries		1918
Printing	2,725.00	1,952.00
Street Department	300.00	217.17
Fire Department	3,500.00	2,854.41
Health Department	500.00	345.80
Street Lighting		106.65
Poor	2,500.00	2,425.18
Library	500.00	334.86
Street Sprinkling	300.00	200.00
Fire Plugs	750.00	556.50
Debt Service:	700.00	
Sinking Fund		
Interest on Bonds and Improvement Certificates	1,392.00	2,779.29
Contingent	2,110.00	2,100.00
	500.00	746.77
	16,267.00	14,612.68

ALPH D. BUSH, Borough Clerk

WILLIAM F. LEFFERSON, Mayor

Adjournment by carried
ourned.

D. Bush
ough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
Jan. 21, 1919

Council convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to endorse the following Demand Notes:

Sinking Fund Commissions	$1400.00
Manasquan Firemen Relief Ass'n,	1000.00
Manasquan National Bank,	1000.00
	$3400.00

also to draw a voucher in favor of the Board of Education for $2000. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on rollcall, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye", None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Jordan Bridsall, Nightwatchman's salary,	$32.50
The Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co. Material	9.50
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk, Cancelling Taxes,	2.60
George Van Brunt, Engineers salary,	40.00

Chairman Wyckoff a Resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized

to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Ordinances

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised for the time for hearing objections to the passage and adoption of two ordinances, viz: I an ordinance amending section 2 of an ordinance, entitled "An ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution, supply and use of the public water in the Borough of Manasquan, and fixing the rents therefor, and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof," approved December 24, 1903. II. an ordinance fixing the compensation of the Borough Clerk, Assessor, Collector of Lapez, Comptroller, Overseer of the Poor, Engineer, Solicitor, and nightwatchman of the Borough of Manasquan, N.J., and asked if any present had objections to offer to a further consideration of these ordinances by Council. No objections were offered in either case.

Moved by Councilman Stewart that the ordinance entitled "An ordinance amending section 2 of an ordinance, entitled

"An ordinance defining the rules and regulations for the distribution, supply and use of the public water in the Borough of Manasquan, and fixing the rents therefor, and imposing penalties for the non-payment thereof," approved December 24, 1903, be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye", "None" "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". "None" "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman Allen that the ordinance entitled "an ordinance fixing the compensation of the Borough Clerk, Assessor, Collector of

Taxes, Comptroller, Overseer of the Poor, Engineer, Solicitor and Nightwatchman of the Borough of Manasquan, N.J." be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll-call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll-call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

I handed the ordinance to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it to me and I thereupon filed it.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff and seconded by Councilman Stewart that the foregoing ordinance be advertised in accordance with law. Motion was carried.

Ref. to Budget for 1919.

Mayor Leffurson stated that this meeting has also been fixed as the time for hearing objections, if any, to the proposed Budget for the ensuing year and asked if any present wished to enter a protest to the adoption of said Budget. No objections were offered.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the Budget for 1919 be adopted as presented and advertised. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height Stewart & Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communication from Mrs. Florence Lewis

The Clerk read a communication from Mrs. Florence Lewis requesting that Council provide sewer connections for her premises on Jackson Grove. The matter was referred to the Sewer Committee for attention.

Action as to water bills

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that action of Council taken on January 1st, 1919 that water service shall be discontinued on Jan. 15, 1919 on all premises where bills are in arrears to Jan. 1st, be reconsidered by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Councilman Wyckoff then made the original motion as of January 1st. Same was seconded by Councilman

Allen. On roll call vote, the motion was lost. Time for shutting off service of such delinquent connections was then fixed for February 4, 1919 on motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Allen.

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Borough Clerk was authorized to furnish the Engineer with a certified copy of such delinquents with instructions to cut off service on date set in notice.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
Feb. 4, 1919.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members

Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Moore were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Sewer Committee

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee, reported that he has investigated the matter of extending the sewer on Jackson Avenue and that it will cost about $90.00 to make the extension. Chairman Allen stated that as there will be but one connection made to the extension, the Committee disapproves the project.

Mayor Lefferson for the Street Committee reported work in progress on Colby Avenue.

Matter of Broad St. Light

The matter of changing light on Broad Street near the Fire House was left in the hands of Chairman Frazee of the Light Committee with power to act.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment.

Lakewood Coast Electric Co.	Jan Light & power,	$258.95
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	260.22
" " "	" " " " "	23.58
W. P. Dallett Co.	Material	59.40
George Van Brunt,	Engineer Salary,	40.00
Jordan Birdsall,	Nightwatchman Salary,	32.50

Tracy M. Hosking, Advertising, $20.54
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Poor Relief 20.00
Manasquan Nat'l Bank, Int. on Sewer Bonds, 500.00
Manasquan Cash Grocery, Poor aid. 19.54

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Moore voted "Aye" None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sutterley Bond.

The Marshal's bond of Albert L. Sutterley, with Robert M. Purdy and Sol Lewis as sureties, was presented to Council. Moved by Councilman Moore that the bond be approved by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee and carried.

Grading of First Ave.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Street Committee was directed to grade and gravel First Avenue to a width of 50 ft. beginning at Main St. and continuing to a point near the Brielle road.

Water Committee

Chairman Moore of the Water Committee called attention to some needed improvements on the stand pipe foundation and he was authorized to secure an estimate on making the repairs and report.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Buck
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
Feb. 18, 1919.

Council convenes

Members
Minutes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Water

Chairman Moore of the Water Committee reported that the work of moving back hydrants at the beach is nearly completed; that the repairs to the standpipe foundation will cost in the neighborhood of $250-300; that he recommends for the standpipe repairs a concrete foundation underneath ground, re-enforced with concrete and brick. Chairman Moore was authorized to have specifications prepared, and the Clerk to advertise for bids for this work, same to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held on the third meeting for March.

Acting upon the suggestion of Mayor Lefferson, the Clerk was authorized to secure a quotation from R. D. Wood & Company of Philadelphia on one standard hydrant, same to be used as a substitute when necessary to make hydrant repairs.

COPY

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street Work,	$314.50
J. D. Johnson Co., Material	25.25
George Van Brunt, Pay Roll for work on water system	22.50
Jordan Burdsall, Policeman's Salary,	37.50
George Van Brunt, Engineer's Salary,	50.00
Joseph McDermott, County Clerk, Record Deed Taxes,	4.35
Mary E. Allgor, Poor Account	4.92

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Streets

Mayor Jefferson, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that the extension of Colby Avenue has been completed.

Vanleer request

Mr. Edward S. Vanleer made request to unload one carload of manure at the Pennsylvania railroad siding near Broad Street. On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the request was granted.

Sidewalks

The Clerk was authorized to request the N. Y. & L. B. R. R. Co. to relay a small section of sidewalk between Colby Avenue and the railroad, on the north side of Main Street.

Tax Ordinance Introduced.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Taxes for the Year Nineteen Hundred and Nineteen" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that this ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

The Clerk was authorized to have said ordinance advertised in accordance with law, together with a notice that a hearing on the same will be held at the Council Chambers on Tuesday evening, Feb. 25, 1919 at eight o'clock, at which time Council will consider the ordinance for final passage and adoption.

Auditing of Borough accounts

Mayor Lefferson stated that the law provides that the accounts of the Borough shall be audited by a licensed accountant sometime prior to April 1st, and the Clerk was authorized to communicate with a Mr. Stewart of Asbury Park, who has been highly recommended by the Department of Municipal Accounts at Trenton, as an efficient accountant.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

COPY

Borough of Manasquan
County of Monmouth N.J.
Feb. 25. 1919

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment

		$
Usher Publishing Co.	Assessor's Books.	18.77
R. D. Wood & Co.	Material	21.34
George Van Brunt	Engineers salary.	50.00
Taylor Estell	Rebuilding manhole on Broad St sewer	2.00

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Ordinance

Mayor Jefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for hearing objections to an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Taxes for the Year Nineteen Hundred and Nineteen" and asked if any present wished to show cause why said ordinance should not be further considered by Council.

No objections were offered.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that said ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff and seconded by Councilman Frazee that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading and that it be adopted by Council. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance and then handed it to the Mayor who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it, whereupon it was duly filed.

Proposal of R.D. Wood & Co. in reg. to hydrant

The Clerk read a proposal from R.D. Wood & Co. of Philadelphia quoting cost of one standard hydrant complete at $56.40 net.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Height, the Clerk was authorized to purchase one hydrant from R.D. Wood & Co. in accordance with their proposal.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Beach
Borough Clerk.

COPY

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers, N.J.
Mar. 4. 1919.

Council convene

A regular meeting of Council was held for the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Albert,	Payroll for Street Work,	$72.25
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Tel. Light & Power,	252.68
Jordan Burdsall,	Nightwatchman's salary,	37.50
John M. Watt's Sons,	Material,	15.55
Froehlich Bros,	"	12.60

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Fire Department Election

The Clerk read the reports of both fire companies on the election for chief and assistant chief of the Fire Department, as follows:— Company No. 1 for chief, Clarence B. Poland received

31 votes and for assistant chief Tracy M. Hoskins received 28 votes. No. 2 Company for chief Clarence B. Poland received 3 votes and E. A. Watts 20 votes. For assistant chief Tracy M. Hoskins received 7 votes. The result showed the election of Clarence B. Poland for chief and Tracy M. Hoskins for assistant chief.

Elections confirmed

Moved by Councilman Moore that the reports be received and the elections confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointment of Elisha E. Borden as special marshal

At the request of officials of Manasquan National Bank, Mayor Lefferson appointed Elisha E. Borden as a special marshal without pay. On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Moore, the appointment was duly confirmed.

Enter Councilman Height

Councilman Height entered the Council chambers at this time.

First Avenue graded

Mayor Lefferson reported that First Avenue has been graded and graveled to a width of 50 feet to a point near the Brielle road.

Smoke mask submitted

Fire Chief Poland was present and submitted sample of smoke mask

COPY

Purchase

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the purchase of four of these masks was authorized.

Repairs to crosswalks

The subject of repair to several crosswalks was brought up and the Street Commissioner was authorized to give attention to the one at the intersection of Wyckoff Avenue and Main Street.

Pipe on central ave. repaired

Mayor Lefferson reported repairs to pipe on Central Avenue at the intersection of Allen.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers
Mar. 18, 1919.

Council convene.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Councilmen present. Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Condition of traffic post reported

Councilman Stewart reported bad condition of the traffic post at the intersection of Main and Broad Streets and repairs to same were authorized.

Matter of extending sewer system on Jackson Ave.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee again brought up the matter of extending the sewer system on Jackson Avenue to the property of Mrs. Florence E. Lewis. Councilman Allen said that the extension will cost approximately $90 and that Mrs. Lewis will build a dwelling on her premises if the sewer is extended. Chairman Allen recommended making said extension.

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the recommendation of the Sewer Committee was ordered received and the extension authorized.

Chairman Allen further reported that the sewers on the east side of Main St. have been flushed.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

COPY

	$
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street Work,	591.80
Jordan Birdsall, Nightwatchmans Salary,	37.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs, Poor Account (Foreman)	20.00
C. D. Reese & Co. Licence Plates,	15.11
Joseph M. Dermott, Cancelling Taxes,	0.81
Winant V. Pearce, Coal	31.50
Tracy M. Hoskins, Advertising,	23.78

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and materials furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals for repairs to the foundation of the standpipe in accordance with specifications prepared and instructed the Clerk to open and read proposals submitted.

Proposals for Standpipe Repairs Read

Messrs. Newbury and Estell proposed to do the work for $280. Lewis M. Wolf for 230.

Contract to Lewis M. Wolf

Councilman Wyckoff moved that the contract be awarded to Lewis M. Wolf in accordance with his proposal of $230. Motion seconded by Councilman

Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on Roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Communication from N.Y. L.B.R.R. Co. R.D. Wood & Co.

The Clerk read a communication from the N.Y. & L.B.R.R. Co. stating that the sidewalk between Colby Avenue and the railroad on the north side of Main Street has been relayed; also acknowledgment of order for fire hydrant from R.D. Wood & Co. These communications were ordered received and filed.

Councilman Frazee brought up the matter of water standing in the street in front of residence of George Frake on N. Main Street.

Mayor Lefferson stated that this condition would be corrected when the gutters are cleaned.

Mr. ref. to Government water bill

Mayor Lefferson reported that while in Trenton recently he was advised that the Borough's bill against the Government for water service furnished the Sea Girt Camp is in process of adjustment and check will probably be forthcoming in a couple of weeks.

On Motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, permission was granted to Clarence B. Poland to unload one carload of manure in the Borough of Manasquan.

COPY

Uncollected Taxes

A list of uncollected taxes was referred to the Chairman of the Finance Committee to take up with the Collector and report at next meeting.

Resolution rate of discount on taxes

The following resolution was then presented: "Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that the rate of discount to be allowed for the payment of taxes or assessments previous to the date that the same would become delinquent shall be 6 % per centum per annum and shall be allowed only in case of payment on or before the thirtieth day previous to the date on which said taxes or assessments would become delinquent.

And Be It Further Resolved, that the rate of interest to be charged for the non-payment of taxes or assessments from the date that the same would become delinquent shall be at the rate of 8 % per centum per annum."

Councilman Stewart moved that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". "None", "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The following resolution was

Resolution re:

then presented: "Whereas: By the provision of Section 10, Chapter 237 of the Laws of 1918, the governing body of each municipality is required, from time to time, to designate, by resolution some bonded official of such municipality to make examinations of its records as to unpaid liens and to certify the result thereof;

Now Therefore Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan that Tax Collector R. Frank Newman, who is a bonded official of the Borough of Manasquan be and is hereby appointed to make examinations of the records of the municipality as to unpaid taxes, assessments and other liens affecting property therein and to certify the result thereof.

Appointment of R. Frank Newman to examine records as to unpaid taxes, etc

Councilman Frazee moved that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

COPY

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
April 1, 1919.

Council convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members. Minutes.

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore & Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Light installed near Lunch House

Chairman Frazee of the Light Committee reported that light has been installed in front of the Lunch House.

Street Committee report.

Mayor Lefferson for the Street Committee reported that work at the beach has been practically completed and that the Commissioner is now busy cleaning up the streets throughout the town.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	$386.10
Lakewood & Coast Electric Company	Mar. Light & Power,	251.54
Manasquan Public Library,	Appropriation for 1919,	300.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineers Salary	50.00
Jordan Bordwell,	Night Watchman's Salary,	37.50
R.D. Wood & Co.	Hydrant	56.40
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material	13.68
William Leming,	Work on Water & Sewer System,	11.25
		$1106.47

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption.

Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tax Report of Finance Committee

The Finance Committee presented to Council the following report growing out of the Committee's investigation into the matter of unpaid taxes, which was read into the minutes:

April 1, 1919.

To the Mayor and Council

Your Committee on uncollected taxes report that they have examined the list of uncollected taxes, and would make the following recommendations:

1st, that the taxes for the years of 1904 to 1910 amounting to $186.58 be remitted.

2nd,	that the	taxes	of	1910	be remitted	$51.14	balance. 10.26
3rd,	"	"	"	1911	" "	44.11	26.46
4th,	"	"	"	1912	" "	81.62	25.70
5th,	"	"	"	1913	" "	141.21	100.67
6th,	"	"	"	1914	" "	116.86	159.38
7th,	"	"	"	1915	" "	118.53	20.71
8th,	"	"	"	1916	" "	64.69	409.75
9th,	"	"	"	1917	" "	23.20	2597.03
10th,	"	"	"	1918	" "	18.64	6015.92
						$660.00	$9365.88

Carried down for 1904-1910 186.58

$846.58.

11th, that the Collector be directed to proceed to collect all unpaid personal taxes.

(Signed) Monroe Wyckoff

Tax Report received + approved.

Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee offered a resolution that the foregoing report on tax conditions be received and approved and that the remittances specified be made and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Allen, Frazee, Moore + Wyckoff voted "aye" None, "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Clerk to notify Collector to collect taxes

The Clerk was authorized to notify Collector R. Frank Newman to proceed to collect all unpaid personal taxes.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush,
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
April 15, 1919

Council Convenes.

Regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members.

Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Matter of Manasquan Fish Co. sewer.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that Manasquan Fish Company is making use of the system through a connection from their fish market without a sand trap and the Clerk was authorized to notify this Company either to install a sand trap or to connect the market with the sewer between the present sand trap and their plant.

Council man Height brought up the matter of relaying crosswalks at Main and Broad Streets. Mayor Lefferson reported that the matter will receive attention.

Finance.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

		$
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	255.90
Lewis M. Watt,	Repairs to Steel Pipe Foundation,	230.00
Geo. Van Brunt,	Engineer's salary,	50.00
Jordan Birdsall,	Policeman's Salary,	37.50
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
C. D. Reese & Co.	Badges,	6.10
Joseph McDermott,	County Clerk, Cancelling Taxes,	3.00
F. T. Sprague,	Insurance	60.59
		$663.09

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." "None," "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Repairs to Boro wells reported

Councilman Allen reported that some needed repairs have been made to the Borough wells and that a fine flow of water is now obtained.

Receipt of Govt check

Mayor Lefferson reported receipt of check from U.S. Government for $1357.94 in payment of water service furnished to Sea Girt Camp.

Sprinkling

The matter of providing sprinkling service for 1919 was discussed by Council.

Moved by Councilman Stewart that the Mayor appoint a Committee to investigate the purchase of a chassis to be used for this purpose and report at next meeting. The motion was carried.

Mayor Lefferson appointed Councilmen Height, Stewart and Wyckoff as this Committee.

Erection of guard rail

On the recommendation of Councilman Height, the erection of a guard rail was authorized at the end of First Avenue at the point of the high fill.

Request of H. N. Taylor - sidewalk

At the request of Mr. H. N. Taylor, a property owner on Ocean Avenue, Council authorized the establishment of grades for sidewalk and curb on that thoroughfare.

The matter of looking after leaders and gutters at the Pump House was referred to the Water Committee to report at next meeting.

Matter of Boro Nightwatchman

The matter of the Borough Nightwatchman was then taken up, Mayor Lefferson reporting that he has two applicants for the position; Edward Remsen of Spring Lake, who promises to move in the Borough if elected, and E. Frank Goddard, a property owner of Church Street, this Borough. Mayor Lefferson further reported that as the present Nightwatchman is hired by the month a newly elected officer could take the position on May 1st.

Clerk authorized to notify Borough Nightwatchman not longer needed

Councilman Height moved that Jordan Birdsall be notified that his services will not be needed after May 1, 1919. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye", None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointment of E. Frank Goddard

Moved by Councilman Stewart that E. Frank Goddard be employed as nightwatchman at a salary of $70.00 per month,

term of employment dating from May 1, 1919. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
April 29, 1919.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date. Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members

Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Height, Moore and Stewart were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Resignation of Jordan Birdsall

Chairman Stewart of the Fire and Police Committee reported that former nightwatchman Jordan Birdsall had resigned immediately following the Council meeting of April 15th and that he had placed the newly elected nightwatchman, E. Frank Goddard, in the position at once.

Sewer Committee reports

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that the system is now being flushed. Mr. Allen further reported that, as a member of the Water Committee, he has inspected the gutters at the pump house and finds no improvements necessary.

Light Committee

Chairman Fraze of the Light Committee reported one light on Church Street out for about ten days and that same has been reported to the company.

Streets

Mayor Lefferson for the Street Committee reported work of cleaning up in progress.

On motion of Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Allen, the Clerk was authorized to procure

quotations on one thousand feet of 3/4 in. cast iron galvanized water pipe and make purchase from the lowest bidder.

Purchase of road scraper

Mayor Lefferson stated that after conferring with members of Council he has purchased from Mr. D. V. Perring road scraper for $130, subject to confirmation by Council.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the action of Mayor Lefferson in this matter be confirmed and that a check be sent to Mr. Perring for the purchase price. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye", None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	$170.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	50.00
Marcellus Parker,	Stamped Envelopes for Collector,	26.74
J. D. Johnson Co.	Material (water)	12.38
William M. Lemay,	Labor on Water Lines,	12.50
Standard Oil Co.	Oil,	9.00
V. T. Miller Co.	Oil and Soda,	14.95

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee.

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Councilman Moore offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk draw vouchers as follows —

Manasquan National Bank	Bond	$500
" "	Interest	30.
A. M. Bickelew	Interest	237.50

Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye". "None", "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communications from Manasquan Public Library, Fred Olsen and Jordan Burdsall were read, ordered received and filed.

Councilman Height reported work of establishing grade for sidewalk and curb on Ocean Avenue in progress.

Property owners notified to lay sidewalks on N. Main St.

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the Clerk was authorized to notify all property owners on the east side of North Main Street between Atlantic and Sea Girt Avenues to lay or relay their sidewalks within thirty days from

date of notice.

Councilman Stewart reported hole in pipe at Atlantic and Osborn Avenues and moved that repairs to same be made. Motion seconded by Councilman Height and carried.

hole in pipe at Atlantic & Osborn avenue

Mayor Jefferson appointed E. Frank Godard as a marshal for the Borough of Manasquan for the balance of 1919 without pay.

Appointment of E. Frank Godard as marshall

Moved by Councilman Moore that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Moore and Stewart voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointment Confirmed

Council then adjourned

Adjournment

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers.
May 13, 1919.

Council convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Minutes read.

Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Reports of Sewer Committee.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported the system flushed out with the exception of First Avenue and that one thousand feet of 3/4 in. galvanized wrought iron water pipe has been ordered from J. D. Johnson Company, Camden, N.J. for use of the Water Department.

Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Buffalo Meter Company,	Meter Record Book. #	4.15
DeBow & Evans,		3.40
Woodhouse Mfg. Co.	Gas Masks	48.49
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account,	20.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	50.00
Theodore F. Hutts,	Painting,	27.90
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Power for May	262.24
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	123.85
William M. Lemley,	Labor (Water)	7.50

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded

by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolution to draw voucher in favor of Bd. of Education

Chairman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be it Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw a voucher for $2000 in favor of the Board of Education. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications read & filed

The Clerk read communications as follows: (a) Volunteer Engine Company No. 2, stating that the names of Voorhees Cook and J. Edgar Falkenburg have been stricken from the list of active members; (B) from Jerome L. Allen, regarding repairs to his North Main Street sidewalk. Both these communications were ordered received and filed.

Petition in regard to Davison Building

A petition numerously signed was presented to Council requesting that some action be taken in the matter of the old Davison building on Main Street. The petition was ordered referred to the Borough solicitor for an opinion as to Council's rights in the matter.

Representatives from the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company were present and presented to Council a communication

Communication from Lakewood Coast Elec. Co.

setting forth that the Lighting Company is filing with the Board of Public Utility Commissioners a new schedule of rates for the Board's approval. On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Allen, the communication was ordered received.

Communication from Assn. of North Jersey Shore Municipalities

The Clerk read a communication from the Association of North Jersey Shore Municipalities in regard to securing joint advertising advice for the North Jersey coast resorts. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Council decided to attend in a body a meeting of the Association to be held at Long Branch on May 14th.

Thos. B. Miller Poll tax remitted

Poll tax of Thomas B. Miller was ordered remitted on the ground of being a non-resident.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
May 27, 1919.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members. Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart & Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Renewal of advertisement in "Smith's Hotel Guide"

Mr. Smith of Bradley Beach was present and solicited a renewal of Manasquan's advertisement in "Smith's Hotel Guide" for 1919, subscription price $4.00, same as last year.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that the advertisement be continued at the price named. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye" "None" "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Sidewalks

Councilman Height, Chairman of the Sidewalk Committee, reported the completion of grade on Ocean Avenue and said that the Engineer has also been working on North Main Street preparatory to the relaying of sidewalks on said Street.

The Finance Committee audited

Finance Committee

the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

		$
Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Int. on Water Bonds.	700.00
E. Frank Goddard,	Nightwatchman's Salary,	75.00
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	50.00
Stewart, Warren & Co.	Cashbook Clerk's office	15.00
William M. G. Liming	Labor on Water System	3.75
E. A. Watts,	Gasoline	7.20
		$ 850.95

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for material and labor furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Penn. R.R.Co. apply for 2 in. water connection.

Mayor Lefferson reported that the Pennsylvania Railroad Company has made application for a two inch water connection to supply its pumping station north of Pearce Avenue; that the Clerk has procured prices on the material needed and submitted same to the Railroad Company with the statement that work of making the connection will be done when their check is received to cover cost.

Mayor Lefferson made report of the meeting held by the Association of North Jersey Shore Municipalities at

Mayor report of meeting of Assn. of N. Jersey Shore Municipalities

Long Branch and read a list of newspapers in which the combined resort advertising is to be run during the summer months. Mayor Lefferson said that Manasquan's share of the advertising cost is $100.00

At this juncture, Marshal Jordan Birdsall appeared in the Council Chambers and served upon Council a Writ of Certiorari in the matter of the new Salary Ordinance which was adopted on January 21, 1919 and directing that the records in the case should be submitted to the Supreme Court in Trenton on Tuesday June 3, 1919. The matter was referred to Borough Solicitor, Forman T. Bailey.

Writ of Certiorari - Salary Ordinance

The matter of making a contribution to the National Septic Process Protective League was brought up by Mayor Lefferson and referred to the Borough Solicitor

matter of contribution National Septic Process Protect. League.

The Clerk read a communication from the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company stating that a hearing on their application for a new rate schedule is to be held in Trenton before the Public Utility Commission on May 27th.

Communication from Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Frazee, a donation of $10.00 was made to the Memorial Day Committee to assist in defraying the expenses of decorating the graves of the soldiers

Donation to Memorial Day Committee approved.

dead, all Councilmen present voting in the affirmative.

Bids for chassis authorized

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Clerk was authorized to advertise for bids for the purchase of an auto chassis, new or second hand, to be used for sprinkling purposes, capacity not less than two or more than three tons, bids to be considered by Council at a regular meeting to be held on June 17, 1919.

Matter of special officer at Beach no action

The matter of providing a special officer at Manasquan Beach, during the summer months was brought up by Chairman (Smith) Wyckoff of the Police Committee. No action was taken.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chambers
June 3, 1919.

Council convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members.

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. By agreement of Council, reading of minutes of the last regular meeting were dispensed with.

Mayor Lefferson states that the principal business before Council was to consider the matter of sprinkling the streets.

Matter of automobile chassis

Mr. Lefferson said that the automobile chassis which was used last year can be rented from W. G. Schanck of Spring Lake, the present owner, for $3.50 per day and in the event of Council deciding at some future date to purchase the chassis, rental will be applied to the purchase price.

Councilman Frazee moved that the chassis be rented from Mr. Schanck in accordance with the terms of his proposition as expressed through the Mayor.

Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Mayor Lefferson reported that he has an application from Mr. James Osborn to operate

Application of James Osborn accepted.

the sprinkling car for $25 per week, seven days to constitute a week, services of the applicant to be at the disposal of Council when sprinkling is not needed. Mr. Jefferson said that the applicant can assume the position on June 8th.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that James Osborn be employed in the manner specified. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph W. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
June 10, 1919.

Council Convenes.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff were present. The Clerk read the minutes of regular meetings held on May 27th and June 3rd, 1919 which were ordered approved.

Minutes read.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Finance Committee

		#
Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	Maylight Power,	283.43
J. D. Johnson Co.	Water pipe	97.90
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	68.18
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account.	20.00
Willis Thompson,		14.75

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Ays." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee offered the following

resolution and moved its adoption: "Be it resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be requested to draw the following vouchers:

1)	Chas. McDonald County Collector,	County Tax	$383.69
2)	" " " "	State School Tax	148.5.69
3)	" " " "	State Road Tax,	548.16
4)	Board of Education,	Balance of 1918 Taxes	1100.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Ays." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Protest of Mr. Zimmerman against dumping on Wyckoff Ave.

Mr. Theodore Zimmerman appeared before Council and entered a protest against the upper end of Wyckoff Avenue being used for dumping purposes. Signs prohibiting dumping were ordered erected at this point and the Clerk authorized to communicate with the Board of Health in the matter.

Grass along sidewalks to be cut.

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Street Commissioner was authorized to have grass cut along the various sidewalks of the town.

Compensation Ordinance - Collector of Taxes.

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Fixing the Compensation of the Collector of Taxes of the Borough of Manasquan" was then introduced.

Councilman Frazee moved that the ordinance be passed to first

reading and advertised, together with a notice that a hearing on the same will be held in the Council Chambers on Broad Street on June 17. 1919 at eight o'clock. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Ays". None "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Resolution - The Bonus to Engineer and Nightwatchman

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: By virtue of the authority vested in the Council of the Borough of Manasquan by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New Jersey entitled "An Act Concerning The Payment of Bonus to School Teachers, Policemen, Firemen And Employees of Board of Education and Municipal Employees," approved March 26th, 1919.

Be It resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan:

1. That the engineer of the waterworks in the Borough of Manasquan be paid the sum of $10.00 semi-monthly, in addition to the regular salary, pay or compensation of such employee, by way of bonus for the remainder of the fiscal year 1919.

2. That the nightwatchman in the Borough of Manasquan be paid the

sum of $7.50 semi-monthly, in addition to the regular salary, pay or compensation of such employee, by way of bonus for the remainder of the fiscal year 1919.

Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazer and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber
June 17th, 1914

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:-

George Van Brunt, two weeks salary, $40.00, bonus $5, total 45
Harold Francis, Making Water Taps, 7.50
Total- $52.50

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of the above bills and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye", None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

No bids for auto chassis

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for receiving and considering proposals for the purchase of an automobile Chassis to be used for sprinkling purposes, and asked the Clerk if any bids have been received. No proposals were submitted and the Mayor stated that no further action could be taken.

The Clerk read a petition for sidewalks on Robert Street, which was referred back to the circulators for a more definite description.

Mayor Lefferson said that this meeting has been fixed by legal advertisement and notice as the time for a hearing on an ordinance entitled:- "An Ordinance Fixing the

Compensation of the Collector of Taxes of the Borough of Manasquan" and asked if any present had any objections to offer to a further consideration of the ordinance by Council.

No objections were made.

Ordinance Fixing Compensation of Tax Collector passed & approved

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Fixing the Compensation of the Collector of Taxes of the Borough of Manasquan" be taken up and advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that said ordinance be passed to third and final reading, that it be adopted by Council and advertised in two consecutive issues of "The Coast Star" as provided by law. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance, after which he handed it to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, and returned it whereupon it was duly filed.

1 doz meters ordered / purchased

The purchase of one dozen Henry Water Meters for the Water Department was authorized on motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart.

Connection for Bennett & Newbury at Beach

Messrs Bennett & Newbury made application to connect their dancing pavilion at Manasquan Beach with the water and sewer systems, stating that they would do the digging for a necessary extension of about 60 feet to the systems if Council will lay the pipe. On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Frazee, the petioner's request was granted and the extension authorized.

new tire for sprinkler

The purchase of a new tire for the automobile sprinkler was authorized on motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart.

adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush.
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
July 8, 1919.

Council Convened

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Stewart were present.

Minutes read approved.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Report of trouble with head sewer system — Committee to remove cause.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported trouble with the system on First Avenue and Main Street.

Councilman Frazee moved that the Sewer Committee take action in the matter to remove cause, if possible. Motion seconded by Councilman Moore and carried.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	Jan. Lights & Power,	$315.35
Jersey Mfg. Co.	Material,	175.74
R. Frank Newman, 1/2 yr.	Collector's Salary,	152.50
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material,	154.68
J. D. Johnson Co.	Material,	123.67
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work	100.40
E. Frank Goddard,	Night watchman's Salary,	74.79
" " "	" "	40.00
Standard Oil Co.,	Material,	60.95
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	50.00
Clarence W. Smith,	Advertising	14.00
Harold Francis,	Making Water Taps,	1.50
John Strohm,	" " "	4.50
L. C. Riddle	Certiorari Costs	23.00

COPY

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of the above bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Stewart voted "Ays." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Tire Purchased for Sprinkler

Mayor Lefferson reported that tire for the automobile sprinkler has been purchased and paid for as authorized by Council on June 7, 1919.

Resolution by Acting Chairman Moore

Acting Chairman Moore of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw the following vouchers:

Freehold National Bank, Co.	Interest,	$125.00
Manasquan National Bank,	Interest,	100.00
" " "	"	25.00
Capt. Asher Curtis,	Bond	500.00
" " "	"	1000.00
" " "	Interest	100.00
		$1850.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore and Stewart voted "Ays." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication from Mrs. F. E. Lewis - asking sewer system

Mayor Lefferson read a communication from Mrs. Florence E. Lewis asking for information as to the extension of the sewer system to her premises on Jackson Avenue. The Clerk was authorized to write Mrs. Lewis that extension will be built when she completes the erection of dwelling on her premises in accordance with the original agreement.

Petition for sidewalks on Robert St.

A petition for the building of a sidewalk on both sides of Robert Street between Taylor Avenue and Stockton Lake Avenue was presented to Council.

Petition rec'd and Clerk authorized to notify prop. owners.

Moved by Councilman Moore that the petition be received and the Clerk authorized to notify the abutting property owners to lay their walks in accordance therewith. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Rush
Borough Clerk

COPY

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers.
July 22, 1919.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes read

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Request for officer at Manasquan Beach

Councilman Stewart reported request received by him for the services of an officer at Manasquan Beach and that he had informed Nightwatchman Goddard that the Fire and Police Committee do not think it advisable for him to leave the town proper during the hours when he is supposed to be on duty.

Additional light for Brielle Rd.

Mayor Lefferson reported request for an additional light on the Brielle Road and on motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Wyckoff, the Clerk was authorized to notify the Lakewood and Coast Electric Co. to install an additional light on that thoroughfare, location to be determined by the Light Committee.

Property owners notified to repair sidewalks

The Clerk's office was authorized to notify the following property owners to repair their sidewalks: Trustees of First Baptist Church Curtis Ave., Mrs. Zilpha Hults, South St., Dr. R. W. Herbert, Main St.

Work to begin on blocked sewer system.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that the system is blocked from Main Street to the Inlet and that apparatus is on the ground to commence work on Wednesday morning to remove the obstruction.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Finance Committee

H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material,	$43.54
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary & Bonus,	50.00
E. Frank Goddard,	Nightwatchman's Salary & Bonus,	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
Lewis Lumber Co.	Material	11.92
Standard Oil Co.	"	8.20
Frank N. Stires	Labor	5.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work	156.55

Acting Chairman Moore offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore, Stewart & Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Complaint against operation of merry-go-round on Sunday

Mayor Lefferson stated that he has received a complaint, numerously signed by residents of Manasquan Beach protesting against the operation of the merry-

COPY

go-round on Sundays; that he has notified the owner through the Clerk's office to cease operation on Sundays and that the order is being obeyed.

matter corrected by Mayor

The question of prohibiting by ordinance the practice of bathers appearing on the streets in bathing costume was discussed and action thereon deferred.

Matter of Bathers on Streets in costume — no action

Council then adjourned.

Adjournment

Ralph L. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan
Council Chamber, N.J.
Aug 5, 1919

Council convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Light installed on Brielle Rd.

Mayor Lefferson reported that an additional light has been installed on the Brielle Road in accordance with the authorization of Council of July 22, 1919.

J. Conelius special officer at Beach

Councilman Stewart reported the placing of John Cornelius as a special officer at Manasquan Beach on Sundays during the month of August.

Report on work on sewer at Beach

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported progress in the work of his department at Manasquan Beach.

Approved

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Manasquan National Bank, Int on Sewer Bonds,	$500.00
Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co. July lights & Power,	329.03
James A. Osborn, operating Sprinkler,	200.00
William J. Osborn, Pay Roll for Street work,	123.88
Good Roads Machinery Co. Blades for Road Machine	14.00
John Strohm, making water taps	13.50
Wm H. Ruf, Rent	37.50
Joseph M. Dermott, cancelling taxes	3.40
Geo. J. VanBrunt, salary	50.00
E. Frank Goddard, "	40.00
James Osborn, spring for sprinkler	23.69

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers for the payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Ays". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Edwin P. Longstreet, Esq. was present and entered a protest in the matter of his Mother's water bill which he claimed was excessive, in his opinion due to a faulty meter. The matter was referred to the Water Committee for investigation and report.

Edwin P. Longstreet protests against water bill

Councilman Heightenter the Council Chambers at this time.

Enter Councilman Height.

Council then adjourned.

Adjournment.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chamber,
Aug. 19, 1919.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members

Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Minutes.

Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. W. Frank Pettit appeared before Council and made request that the water system be extended to allow her to connect her premises on Osborn Avenue. Councilman Stewart, speaking for the Water Committee, said that there were probably 4 or 5 houses which would be connected with the system if the extension of about 300 feet were made. Moved by Councilman Stewart that a 3/4 inch extension be made to the water system on Osborn Avenue from Atlantic to Elizabeth Avenues. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Ay". None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Mrs. W. Frank Pettit to appear with request for extension of water system to Osborn Ave.

3/4 in. extension granted.

Councilman Height entered the Council Chamber at this time and did not vote on the above motion.

Entered Councilman Height

Messrs. James T. Reynolds, John D. Maer and Charles Lungack were present and entered a protest in that

COPY

Perring Resolution

David Vanderveer Perring has not carried out the provisions of a contract entered into by him on the 26th day of October, 1916 relative to the new Stockton Lake Avenue.

The following resolution was then introduced: Be It Resolved by the Council of the Borough of Manasquan, That David Vanderveer Perring of Freehold, New Jersey, be notified to proceed forthwith to execute and carry out the provisions of the contract made and entered into the twenty-sixth day of October, A. D. Nineteen Hundred and Sixteen, between John D. Miner of Spring Lake, New Jersey, William T. Taylor James T. Reynolds, for himself and as attorney in fact for Philip E. Reynolds and Charles A. Lunyack and Nellie F., his wife, of Manasquan, New Jersey, parties of the first part, and the said David Vanderveer Perring, party of the second part, and the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Manasquan, in the County of Monmouth, a municipal corporation of the State of New Jersey, party of the third part.

And Be It Further Resolved that the Borough Clerk forward the said David Vanderveer Perring a true copy of this resolution.

Moved by Councilman Allen that the resolution be adopted as read. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff.

The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Report of Mrs. Sophia Longstreet's water account excessive.

Councilman Allen, representing the Water Committee, reported that an investigation has been made into the complaint of Mrs. Sophia Longstreet in that her water bill is excessive caused by a faulty meter. Councilman Allen said that the investigation has shown there was a leak on the premises and the meter found to be correct on testing. Councilman Allen recommended that the account stand in accordance with bill rendered. Moved by Councilman Height and seconded by Councilman Wyckoff that the report of the Water Committee be received and that payment of Mrs. Longstreet's water account be in accordance with bill rendered. The motion was carried.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material	$ 39.19
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's salary and tolls,	50.00
E. Frank Goddard	Nightwatchman's " "	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
E. Frank Goddard,	Special Services - Big Beaver	5.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	73.03
W. V. Pearce	Coal	39.75

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment

of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolution transferring $2000 to Bd of Education

A resolution transferring $2000 to the account of the Board of Education was introduced by Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee who moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Hoskins' resignation as marshall

The resignation of Tracy M. Hoskins as marshall was read and ordered received on motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart.

Sewer Comm. to correct trouble at Beach

The Sewer Committee was authorized to proceed at once to procure men and apparatus to correct the sewer trouble at Manasquan Beach.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph T. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
Sept. 16, 1919.

Council Convenes

Members Minutes

Report Osborne Ave. Water extension completed

Sewer system again in good order

Bills Finance Committee

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding. Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Mayor Lefferson reported for the Water Committee the completion of extension to the water system on Osborne Avenue.

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported the system now in good working order.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	August lights & power,	$343.22
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work	117.28
Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline and oil,	80.23
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	64.94
Edward M. Osborn,	Material	65.67
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary (2 bills)	100.00
E. Frank Goddard	Nightwatchman's " (2 bills)	80.00
Rufus T. Van Schoick,	Material	26.11
John B. Cornelius,	Special Officer's Salary	24.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
George Van Brunt,	Pay Roll for Osborn Ave. Water Extension	25.50
Matthews Brothers,	Repairs to First Ave. sewer,	747.13

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment

of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough had moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye", "None" "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communications

Communications from The Schedule Rating Office and The Lakewood & Coast Electric Company were read, ordered received and filed.

Ref. to Stockton Lake Ave. Contract

The Clerk reported having sent notice to David Vanderveer Perrine calling upon him to fulfill his part of the Stockton Lake Avenue contract, but that no answer has been received.

Moved by Councilman Moore that Mr. Perrine be again notified to proceed forthwith to carry out the conditions of the contract or legal proceedings will be instituted. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff and carried.

Engineer's offer to clean Osborn Ave. accepted.

Councilman Stewart reported that Engineer VanBrunt will clean up Osborn Avenue for the dirt. The Engineer's proposition was accepted on Councilman Stewart's motion, seconded by Councilman Moore.

Time to clean standpipe

Councilman Allen stated that it is about time for cleaning the reservoir and standpipe and suggested that Council meet on the ground for inspecting the plant at the call of the Water Committee.

Mayor Lefferson said that Judge Longstreet has been to see him in regard to the matter of marshals. The Judge

Judge Coughtrie's report as to lack of marshalls — John B. Cornelius appointed

is experiencing considerable trouble in having papers promptly served on account of the marshals all being busy. Mayor Lefferson asked for an expression from Council as to the appointment of John B. Cornelius as marshal for the balance of 1919. It was the opinion of Council that a marshall should be available and, acting upon this suggestion, Mayor Lefferson appointed John B. Cornelius as a marshal, without pay, for the remainder of 1919.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Moore, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye" "None" "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Council adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
Sept. 30, 1919.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members minutes

Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

		#
James A. Osborn,	Operating Sprinkler,	210.71
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll for Street Work,	117.18
George VanBrunt,	Engineers Salary & Bonus,	50.00
E. Hart Goddard,	Nightwatchman's Salary & Bonus	40.00
E. S. Yanlees	Material	9.59
A. A. Patterson	Advertising	100.00
Lewis Estell	Refund of License	5.00
F. J. Sprague	Premium	11.46
James Rice		204.00

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee offered the following resolution

Resolution to draw voucher to Bd of Education

and moved its adoption: Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw a voucher for Twenty Five Hundred Dollars ($2500) in favor of the Board of Education. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart & Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Lloyd C. Riddle Communication in behalf of Philip Jeanie

The Clerk read a communication from Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq. claiming damages against the Borough in behalf of his client, Philip Jeanie, for permitting sewage on his property at Manasquan Beach at the time repairs were made to the system. The communication was ordered received and filed.

Communication from New Jersey Shore Municipalities

A communication from the Association of North Jersey Shore Municipalities in regard to the proposed Ocean Boulevard was read, ordered received and filed.

Services of James A. Osborn dispensed with

On motion of Councilman Allen, seconded by Councilman Fraze, the services of James A. Osborn, operator of street sprinkler, were ordered dispensed with on October 1st, 1919.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned

Ralph D. Burd
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
Oct. 14, 1919.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

John Foster, Jr.	Repairs to First Ave. Sewer,	$120.00
J. D. Johnson Co.	Material	111.82
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	"	58.78
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary	50.00
E. Frank Goddard,	Night watchman's "	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Forman)	20.00
E. A. Watts	Material	5.20
William P. Taylor	"	4.00
Geo. Van Brunt,	Pay Roll for work on Water, sys.	4.50
Edwin A. Dusenberry	Cutting Brush	3.00

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Resolution to draw voucher for Treasurer Sinking Fund Commission

Councilman Wyckoff offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw a voucher for $750 in favor of Captain Asher Curtis, Treasurer of the Sinking Fund Commission. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Communication from D. V. Perrine read by Clerk

The Clerk read a communication from David Vanderveer Perrine stating that it was his intention to carry out his part of the Stockton Lake Avenue agreement at the "earliest practical opportunity". The communication was ordered received and filed.

Enter Councilman Stewart

Councilman Stewart entered the Council Chambers at this time.

Recd. to draw voucher from W. G. Schanck

Councilman Frazee offered a resolution that a voucher for $425 be drawn in favor of W. G. Schanck in payment of automobile chassis. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Clerk to notify contractor about faulty standpipe

The Clerk was authorized to notify the contractor that paint on standpipe is not holding in accordance with the terms of his agreement.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chambers,
October 28, 1919.

Council Convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Light Committee

Councilman Frazee of the Light Committee reported that the light at intersection of Union and Marcellus Avenues is irregular, also light at Morris and Union Avenues goes out and on at intervals.

The summer service of lights at Manasquan Beach was ordered off November 1st, 1919 on motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Stewart.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Lakewood Coast Electric Co.	Sept. Lights & Power,	343.57
William J. Osborn	Pay Roll for Street Work,	86.65
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary & bonus,	50.00
C. Frank Goddard,	Nightwatchman " "	40.00
Usher Publishing Co.	Assessor's Books,	31.25
The Kennedy Valve Co.	Material	8.06
Joseph M. Dermott	County Clerk, Cancelling taxes,	5.60
Harold Longstreet,	Work on Water system	3.00
Jasper Morgan,	Cleaning ditch from creek to Union Ave.	20.00

Chairman Wyckoff offered a

resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Frazee, Stewart & Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Lloyd C. Reddle Esq. communication read

The Clerk read a communication from Lloyd C. Reddle, Esq. in reference to claim of Philip Jenni for damages to his property at Manasquan Beach at the time repairs were being made to the First avenue sewer system. The communication was referred to the Borough Solicitor and the Clerk authorized to advise Lloyd C. Reddle Esq.

Clerk reports inviting contractor Main

The Clerk reported inviting to contractor Main in regard to paint not holding on standpipe in accordance with agreement.

Stewart suggests removal of traffic posts - no action

Councilman Stewart recommended the removal of the traffic posts for the winter. No action was taken.

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clk.

Borough of Manasquan, N.J.
Council Chamber,
November 18, 1919

Council convened

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Contractor Main here

Mayor Lefferson stated that Contractor W. B. Main has been here to look over the standpipe, and will submit estimate for repairs in writing.

Resignation of E. Frank Goddard read accepted.

The Clerk read the resignation of E. Frank Goddard as nightwatchman. Moved by Councilman Stewart that the resignation be accepted, to take effect when a successor is chosen. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Applications submitted for position of nightwatchman

An application for the position of nightwatchman was received from Benjamin G. Laird and laid on the table.

Mayor Lefferson submitted the verbal application of George Drake for the position of nightwatchman. This was also laid over.

Sign of approach to Public school down - ordered replaced

Councilman Wyckoff reported that one of the signs notifying of approach to the Public school building is down. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee to see that the sign is replaced.

Resolution to transfer $2000 to School Funds

The sum of $2000 was ordered transferred to the School Account on a resolution offered by Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voting in favor of the resolution.

Year round water service requested at main St. R.R. Station

The Clerk was authorized to request Superintendent Berry of the N.Y. & L.B. R.R. to maintain the water service at the Main St. Station throughout the year.

Settlement of Jenni claim offered at $50.00 - no action

Mayor Lefferson reported that Lloyd C. Riddle, Esq. in an interview with Borough Solicitor Bailey stated that the claim of Phillip Jenni against the Borough can be settled for $50. No action was taken.

The Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Bond & Interest,	$737.50
Lakewood & Coast Electric Co.	Lights & Power,	292.86
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising,	59.50
George VanBrunt,	Engineer's Salary & Bonus,	50.00
E. Hank Godderd,	Night watchman " "	40.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account,	20.00
Fred F. Bailey	Labor,	5.00
George VanBrunt,	Engineer's Salary & Bonus,	50.00
George VanBrunt,	Services of automobile for Borough,	60.00
H. Mueller Mfg. Co.	Material,	52.47
Harold Longstreet,	Making Water Tape,	2.00
George Laird,	Labor,	1.50

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of the bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor

put the motion and on roll call, Council-men Allen, Fraze, Stewart & Wyckoff voted "Aye" None "No" The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Street Committee.

The Street Committee, acting upon report of Councilman Allen was authorized to properly cover water pipe extension on First Avenue, take up and house boardwalk at Manasquan Beach for the winter months.

Adjournment.

Council then adjourned

Ralph D Buck
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
Dec. 2, 1919.

Council Convened.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Fagan, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Post for sign on Taylor ave. reported gone

Councilman Stewart reported that the post for automobile sign on Taylor Avenue is gone. Mayor Lefferson stated that the Street Commissioner will look after the matter.

Allen reports water extension pipe covered at board walk taken up

Councilman Allen reported that the water extension pipe on First Avenue has been covered and the boardwalk at the beach taken up.

Proposal of M. B. Main

The Clerk read a proposal from M. B. Main of Camden, N.J. for making repairs in the way of painting the standpipe. The Clerk was authorized to notify Mr. Main to the effect that what the Borough wants is that he fulfill his guarantee, made when he last painted the standpipe.

Communication from Public Library for $300 appropriation

A communication from the Public Library of Manasquan, asking that Council appropriate the sum of $300 in the 1920 budget was read and laid over to take up again when the budget is made.

Notice was received from Volunteer Engine Co. #2 that the names

Notice from Volunteer Eng. Co. #2

of Edward Falkenburg and George W. Emmott have been stricken from the list of active membership, and that the names of William Clayton, Edward F. Wolf, Norman L. Morris and Forman Estell have been added to the list. The communication was ordered filed.

Application received for position of nightwatchman

An application from John B. Cornelius for the position of nightwatchman was read and ordered laid on the table to be taken up with the others as was also a verbal application for the same position from Jordan Burdsall, reported through Chairman Stewart of the Fire and Police Committee.

Voucher for National Septic Process Protective League ordered drawn

On motion of Councilman Wyckoff, seconded by Councilman Stewart, a voucher for $30.00 was ordered drawn to the order of Frank H. Pierce, Treasurer of the National Septic Process Protective League in payment of release from the Cameron Septic Tank Company.

Finance

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Trenton Saving Fund Society,	Int. on Water Bond,	$700.00
Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	November Light & Power,	286.07
E. Frank Goddard,	Nightwatchman's Salary & Bonus,	40.00
Edward M. Osborn,	Material,	6.82

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption

Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Request for appropriation to put baseball field in order — no action

Mayor Lefferson submitted request of the Assistant High School Principal that Council provide an appropriation to put the baseball field in order for the Athletic Ass'n. No action was taken.

Salary Ordinance

An Ordinance entitled "An Ordinance To Fix the Salary or Compensation of the Borough Clerk, Comptroller, Engineer and Nightwatchman" was then introduced.

Moved by Councilman Frazee that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Stewart, the Clerk was authorized to have said ordinance advertised in accordance with law, together with a notice that Council will consider the ordinance for final passage at a meeting to be

held in the Council Chambers on Broad Street on Tuesday evening, Dec. 9th, 1919, at 8 o'clock.

Benjamin G. Laird appointed night watchman

Councilman Stewart moved that Benjamin G. Laird be employed as nightwatchman at the present salary, employment to be by the month and to date from December 3rd, 1919. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". "None" "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Laird appointed marshall by mayor

Mayor Lefferson appointed Benjamin G. Laird as a marshal without pay for the balance of the ensuing year.

appointment confirmed

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff the the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart and carried.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
Dec. 9, 1919.

Council Convened

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Salary Ordinance

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time and place for a hearing on an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance To Fix The Salary Or Compensation Of The Borough Clerk, Comptroller, Engineer and Nightwatchman" and asked if any present has objections to offer to the further consideration of said ordinance by Council.

No objections were offered.

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance To Fix The Salary Or Compensation Of The Borough Clerk, Comptroller, Engineer and Nightwatchman" be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Councilman Wyckoff moved that said ordinance be passed to third

and final reading, that it be adopted by Council and advertised according to law. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

The Mayor immediately affixed his signature to the said ordinance, thereby approving it, and returned it to the Borough Clerk, who thereupon filed it.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Finance Committee

Theodore F. Hulto,	Printing,	$19.50
Geo. Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary for Boroughs,	50.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account,	20.00
E. Frank Goddard,	Night Watchman's Salary for month	40.00
W. H. Ruf,	Salary and Expenses,	145.00
" " "	Room Rent,	37.50

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Height and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried

and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Bank Note ordered paid

A demand note of $1000 and interest in Manasquan National Bank was ordered paid by Council.

Adjournment

The Meeting then adjourned

Ralph D Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Dec. 23, 1919.

Council Convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Charles F. McDonald,	County Collector, Taxes,	$5868.54
Board of Education,	Schools,	2500.00
Ralph D. Bush,	Salary, Freight, Ctg. Commissions	350.76
R. Frank Newman,	Salary & Stationery	241.00
John A. Longstreet,	Salary, Telephone & Stationery,	50.72
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2,	Services of firemen,	117.00
" " " "	"	3.00
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1,	" " "	150.00
William J. Osborn,	Labor,	75.85
George Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary & Bonus,	50.00
Benjamin G. Laird,	Nightwatchman " "	40.00
Joseph McDermott,	Cancelling taxes,	4.00
Tracy M. Hoskins,	Advertising	33.64

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Frazee. The Mayor put the motion and on roll call, Councilmen Allen Frazee, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Matter of lights at both fire houses referred to Solicitor

Mayor Lefferson stated that the matter of paying for the lights in the two fire houses has been referred to Borough Solicitor Bailey and that the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company will hold the suspension of service in obeyance pending the reaching of an agreement.

Release in full of all claims

A release in full of all claims for infringement of patent rights, duly executed by The Cameron Septic Tank Co, was read, ordered received and placed on file.

Collector's list of unpaid taxes submitted

Collector R. Frank Newman submitted a list of unpaid taxes on personal property with the recommendation that they be remitted. On Motion of Councilman Fraze, seconded by Councilman Stewart, taxes were remitted in accordance with the Collector's list.

Council adjourned to meet Jan 1st 1920

Council then adjourned to meet at eleven o'clock A. M. Jan. 1st. 1920.

Paul D. Bush
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Jan. 1, 1920.

Council convenes

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Light bill ordered paid

Bill of the Lakewood and Coast Electric Company for $283.79 was approved by ~~The Fraze Committee and ordered paid~~ ~~upon a resolution offered by Councilman Stewart~~ seconded by Councilman Allen, Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart and Wyckoff voting in favor.

Resolution passed

Councilman Stewart offered the following resolution and moved its adoption: "Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw the following vouchers:

Sinking Fund Commission,	$712.00
Manasquan Firemen's Relief Assn.	45.83
Benj. G. Laird	40.00
George Van Brunt.	50.00

Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Fraze, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Boro Clerk submits report.

Borough Clerk Bush submitted his report for 1919, showing receipts of the Clerk's office to be $11,012.29 from all sources.

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Fraze, the report was ordered received and filed.

The Clerk then read the minutes which were ordered approved.

On motion of Councilman Frazee, seconded by Councilman Allen, Council then adjourned sine die.

minutes read

Council adjourned sine die

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Jan. 1, 1920

New Council Organized Roll call.

Mayor Lefferson called the new Council to order at 12 o'clock sharp and directed the Clerk to call the roll. Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present.

Ralph D. Beck appointed Clerk

Mayor Lefferson appointed Ralph D. Beck as Borough Clerk.

Appointment confirmed

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that the appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Wyckoff voted President of Council

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Allen, Councilman Wyckoff was unanimously chosen as President of Council for the ensuing year.

Comptroller submitted Budget for 1920

Comptroller Ruf submitted copy of the proposed budget for 1920. Councilman Stewart moved that the Budget be adopted by Council and that a hearing on the same be held in the Council Chambers on Jan. 13, 1920 at 8 o'clock. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilman Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance Committee offers 2 resolutions passed

Chairman Wyckoff of the Finance Committee offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption (1) "Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to draw the following vouchers:"

Captain Asher Curtis,	Interest.	$62.50
Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	"	125.00
Freehold National Banking Co.	Bond & Interest,	1125.00
Board of Education,	Bond & Interest	2550.00

(2) "Be It Resolved that the Mayor and Clerk be directed to place a note for $4000.00 to pay bills passed." Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motions and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "aye". None "no." The Mayor declared the motions carried and the resolutions duly adopted and approved.

Meetings fixed for Tues. eve of every week.

Regular meetings of council were fixed for Tuesday evening of each week at 8 o'clock in the Council Chamber.

Clerk reports receipt of renewal of Collector's Bond.

The Clerk reported receipt of renewal certificate for Borough Collector Newman's bond, which was ordered received.

Appointments made by Mayor

Mayor Lefferson then made the following appointments: Comptroller, William H. Ref; Street Commissioner, Wm J. Osborn; Marshals, without pay, Benjamin G. Laird & John B. Cornelius, C. Frank Goddard and Albert Satterley. Moved by Councilman

Appointments confirmed

Wyckoff that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Burdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Order for expansion bands for Fire Dept. authorized

Acting upon the suggestion of Fire Chief Poland, who was present, Council authorized the purchase of 2 dozen expansion bands for the Fire Department.

Council Adjourned

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Jan. 13, 1920.

Council convene.

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Jefferson presiding.

Members present. Minutes.

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Moved to reconsider action of Council at ref. to Budget for 1920.

Moved by Councilman Height that action relating to the budget for 1920, taken at a regular meeting of Council held on January 12, 1920, be re-considered by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Motion to adopt submitted budget lost.

Councilman Stewart moved that the budget, as submitted by Comptroller Ruf on Jan. 1, 1920, be adopted by Council. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "No." None, "Aye". The Mayor declared the motion lost and it was so ordered.

Budget read by clerk.

The Clerk then read the following budget for 1920: (see budget attached)

Moved that budget constitute tax ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Height that the budget as read constitute the tax ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Tax Ordinance Introduced

An ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Taxes For the Year 1920" was then introduced

Passed to first reading

Moved by Councilman Stewart that said ordinance be passed to first reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Burdsall, Height and Stewart voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance read.

The Clerk then read the ordinance.

Advanced to second reading

Councilman Burdsall moved that said tax ordinance be advanced to second reading. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Burdsall, Height and Stewart voted "aye". None, "no". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Ordinance again read.

The Clerk again read the ordinance.

Moved by Councilman Burdsall that the budget and tax ordinance be approved by Council, that the same be advertised in accordance with law, together with a notice that a hearing on same will be held in the Council Chambers on Broad Street, Tuesday evening Jan. 27, 1920 at 8 o'clock, at which time and place objections to said budget and tax ordinance for year 1920 may be presented by any tax-payer of said Borough and at which time and place Council will consider the final passage and adoption of said ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen

Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Ays", None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

George Van Brunt re-employed for current year.

Moved by Councilman Birdsall that George Van Brunt be re-employed as Borough Engineer for the current year at the salary fixed by ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Ays". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

Standard Oil Co.	Gasoline	$60.08
F. & C. Co. of N.Y.	Premium on Collector's Bond	45.00
Julius Lewinson,	Material	4.50
John E. Emmons,	"	6.75
Herbert G. Stewart,		150.00

Acting Chairman Birdsall offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in settlement of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Ays". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Comptroller Ruf authorized to purchase books, etc.

Comptroller Ruf was authorized to purchase necessary books and stationery for his office.

Appointments made by Mayor

Mayor Jefferson then made the following appointments: L. E. Terhune, marshall without pay for 1920; Forman T. Bailey, Borough Solicitor for 1920 at salary fixed by ordinance.

Appointments confirmed

On motion of Councilman Stewart, seconded by Councilman Applegate, these appointments were unanimously confirmed.

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Jan. 27, 1920

Council convene

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members minutes

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Tax Ordinance

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting had been legally advertised as the time for hearing objections on an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Taxes for the Year 1920" and asked if any present had any objections to offer to the further consideration of said Ordinance by Council. No objections were offered.

Councilman Birdsall moved that the ordinance entitled "An Ordinance Relating to Taxes for the Year 1920" be passed to third and final reading, adopted by Council and advertised according to law. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion, and on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Clerk then read the ordinance, after which he handed it to the Mayor, who affixed his signature thereto, thereby approving it, whereupon it was duly filed.

Finance Committee

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

		#
Hersey Mfg. Co.	Meters,	124.74
Woodhouse Mfg. Co.	Expansion Ring,	8.56
Standard Oil Co.,	Material,	2.90
~~Howard Height,~~	~~Labor,~~	~~2.50~~
George Van Brunt,	Pay Roll for Sewer Work,	11.28
C. L. Holman,	Work on adding machine,	6.00

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye." None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Central Ave. sewer main frozen

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that the main on Central Avenue has been frozen up and that he has had men working to correct the trouble. The matter of continuing this work during the present cold weather was left in the hands of Chairman Allen to use his judgement.

Request for water service at Station to be taken up by Clerk.

The Clerk was authorized to take up with Superintendent Berry of the N.Y. L.B.&R.R. the question of continuing water service at the Main Street station during the entire year.

R. Frank Newman appointed Official Tax Searcher.

Mayor Lefferson appointed Collector R. Frank Newman as Official Tax Searcher for the year 1920. Moved by Councilman Stewart that the

appointment be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Wyckoff. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Ays". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointment confirmed.

The Clerk was instructed to communicate with the Monmouth County Board of Taxation, requesting them to send the necessary forms to Mr. Newman.

Mayor Hefferson appointed the following as members of the Sinking Fund Commission:

Appointment made for members of Sinking Fund Comm.

Asher Curtis, for one year
Harry B. Pope, for two years
Benj. B. Pearce, for three years

Moved by Councilman Wyckoff that these appointments be confirmed. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Ays". None, "No." The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Appointments confirmed.

Council then adjourned.

Adjournment.

Ralph D. Bush
Borough Clerk.

Borough of Manasquan,
Council Chambers,
Feb. 10, 1920.

Council Convened

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members / Minutes

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Work on Central Ave. sewer discontinued

Councilman Allen reported that work on Central Avenue sewer has been discontinued until weather conditions are more favorable.

Resignation of Benj. Laird reported and accepted

Councilman Stewart reported the resignation of Benjamin F. Laird as night watchman and that John B. Cornelius has been temporarily filling the position. The resignation of Mr. Laird was accepted by Council.

Applications read.

The Clerk read applications for the position from: George Frake, John B. Cornelius, Jordan Birdsall, W. A. Morton, George F. Estell and Matthew Smith.

John B. Cornelius appointed

Councilman Applegate recommended Mr. Frake for the position, and Councilmen Stewart and Birdsall spoke in favor of Mr. Cornelius. Councilman Stewart moved to employ John B. Cornelius by the month, from month to month at the discretion of Council at salary fixed by ordinance. Motion seconded by Councilman Height. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted

"Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

Councilman Birdsall brought up the matter of removing traffic posts during the winter months but no action was taken.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment:

The Finance Committee

Manasquan Nat'l Bank,	Mt. on sewer bonds,	$500.00
Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	Jan. Light & Power,	281.51
Geo. Van Brunt,	Engineer's Salary,	62.50
Jersey Mfg. Co.	Meter repairs & parts,	46.08
Benj. G. Laird,	Night watchman's Salary,	45.00
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account,	20.00
Standard Oil Co.	Oil	1.65
Thomas Hale,	Labor on sewer system	1.75
Wm. J. Osborn,	Street work,	54.00
" " "	" "	26.26
Charles F. Egler,	Repairs to town clock,	40.00

Acting Chairman Birdsall offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height and Stewart voted "Aye". None, "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

The Clerk read a communication from the New York and Long Branch Railroad Company in the matter of maintaining water

Communication from N.Y. & L.B. R.R.

service at the Main Street Station, which was ordered received and filed.

Borough Solicitor authorized to prepare adv. for sprinkler

On motion of Councilman Burdsall, seconded by Councilman Height, the Borough Solicitor was authorized to prepare an advertisement for the purchase of a sprinkler, and submit draft of the same for approval at the next Council meeting.

Engineer Van Brunt authorized to purchase oil for pumping station

Mayor Jefferson brought up the matter of purchasing a barrel of Polarine on account of the raise in price. Councilman Height moved that Engineer Van Brunt be authorized to procure necessary oil for the pumping station. Motion seconded by Councilman Allen and carried.

Clerk authorized to advertise for fire hose

Councilman Stewart reported the Fire Department in need of hose. Moved that Clerk be authorized to advertise for 500 feet of fire hose, bids to be received four weeks from date of this meeting, March 9-1920

Adjournment

Council then adjourned.

Ralph D. Buol
Borough Clerk

Borough of Manasquan N.J.
Council Chambers,
March 9, 1920.

Council convened

A regular meeting of Council was held on the above date, Mayor Lefferson presiding.

Members present

Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff were present. Minutes of last regular meeting were read and approved.

Proposals for fire hose read

Mayor Lefferson stated that this meeting has been legally advertised as the time for opening and considering proposals for the purchase of 500 feet of Fire Hose, and instructed the Clerk to open and read bids received.

The Eureka Fire Hose Co, Woodhouse Manufacturing Co. and the Empire Rubber Co. submitted quotations and guarantees which were referred to the Fire Committee for consideration.

Contract awarded to Empire Rubber Co

Councilman Stewart, Chairman of Fire Committee, moved that the contract for the purchase of 500 feet of 2 1/2 inch Double Jacket Fire Hose be awarded to the Empire Rubber Company in accordance with their quotation of $1.00 per foot. Motion seconded by Councilman Birdsall. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye", None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and it was so ordered.

The Finance Committee audited the following bills and returned them approved for payment;

Finance Committee

Lakewood & Coast Elec. Co.	Lights & Power,	$278.66
George Van Brunt,	Engineer Salary (2 bills)	125.00
John B. Cornelius,	Nightwatchman Salary (2 bills)	90.00
Standard Oil Co.	Material,	30.21
Mrs. F. H. Combs,	Poor Account (Fireman)	20.00
Volunteer Engine Co. No. 2	Coal,	23.00
R. D. Dishon,	Ledger,	2.00
William J. Osborn,	Pay Roll,	92.75
" " "	" "	41.13
I. M. Hoskins,	Printing,	42.62

Chairman Wyckoff offered a resolution that the Mayor and Clerk be authorized to draw vouchers in payment of these bills for labor and material furnished the Borough and moved its adoption. Motion seconded by Councilman Stewart. The Mayor put the motion and, on roll call, Councilmen Allen, Applegate, Birdsall, Height, Stewart and Wyckoff voted "Aye". None "No". The Mayor declared the motion carried and the resolution duly adopted and approved.

Sewer work completed on Central & Curtis Ave

Chairman Allen of the Sewer Committee reported that work on Curtis and Central Avenues has been completed.

Hook and Ladder Co. #1 and Volunteer Engine Co. #2 submitted their report of election for Fire Chief and Assistant Chief, held on Feb. 23, 1920. The combined results showed a tie for Fire Chief, Clarence B. Poland and Tracy M. Hoskins, each receiving 39 votes. For Assistant Chief Aaron G. Reed received 30 votes. The returns were ordered received and filed.

Fire company election returns